

Crafted for your world.



Crafted for your world.



Altay's Production Plant in Suzhou - China



Altay's Manufacturing Facilities and Material Handling in San Cesario - Italy



Altay's Warehouse in San Cesario - Italy

About Altay

Started as a family business more than 60 years ago, Altay has grown into a 21st century, international company with operations on 5 continents employing more than 500 people.

But, family traditions and values are still the basis of our work.

We are ready to meet today's market demands with the passion and dedication of the past, together with the technology and tools of tomorrow.

Altay Vision

Altay Scientific is a leading company in the global market for science education sold through a worldwide network of authorized dealer partners.

Altay produces a full line of innovative and user friendly products based upon the highest technology research and development married to high quality, low cost production techniques and processes.

The Altay brand stands for innovation, value and customer orientation. The global Altay organization remains committed to investing the necessary human and financial capital in the Altay Vision.

Altay Mission

The search for knowledge is a need that comes from human nature.

To satisfy this need is to overcome the social, economic and intellectual differences that can only divide us.

Our mission is to develop and market innovative, user friendly and affordable products, "Instruments of Knowledge," to allow and facilitate this search for knowledge.

Altay will continue to support technology development, continually improving goods and services maximizing a humanistic vision of society and progress.

In pursuing our corporate goals, we will adhere to the most rigorous professional ethics regarding every aspect of our business.

We will be part of and "give back" to all of the communities where we do business.

Our R&D Physics Department

Thanks to our highly qualified scientists who work in our R&D Physics Dept., Altay has become a leader in developing and crafting physics equipment specially designed to be safe, durable and easy to use.

Our dedicated, creative team of experts strives to develop a range of new products that facilitate teaching and motivate learners by bringing science to life!

Pictures, images and descriptions in this catalogue may not exactly correspond to the actual items supplied. It is also important to note that the experiments in this catalogue are, only, suggestions. They are not meant to indicate the limitation of the equipment, which can be used in a wide range of experiments, depending on the educational requirement of the teacher.

Dear Customer,

Altay operates under one simple notion: to create high-quality teaching products that are affordable. Research into modern teaching methods and their practical applications in classrooms have helped us to develop our product line. To do that, we've spent a lot of time in schools teaching, watching and learning.

We truly believe that effective learning comes from direct experiences. Altay is engaged in designing and developing a full range of products that will both motivate students and help teachers to convey theory in a stimulating and exciting way.

In other words, Altay's products are CRAFTED FOR YOUR WORLD, crafted just for you!



Pierpaolo Barzan
CEO

CONTENTS

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS	4
SINGLE ITEMS	70
RED - REALLY EASY DATA	122
POWER SUPPLIES	140
DATALOGGERS & SENSORS	145
GENERAL ACCESSORIES	155
ALTAY MOBILE LAB	163
INDEX	169

ALTAY's NEW PRODUCTS

Winner of the 15th Worlddidac Award 2012

RED – Really Easy Data Sensors

●○● Record data easily, quickly and accurately.

RED is an exclusive set of data collector devices and sensors that provides exactly what it promises - really easy data. It's the solution to probeware that teachers and administrators like you have been waiting for!



RED MOTION SENSOR



RED pH SENSOR



RED PHOTOGATE SENSOR

To find out more about the complete range of RED sensors, adapters and accessories specifically developed to enable sensors to work with Altay's physics products, please go to page 122.

RED sensors can also be purchased in convenient sets crafted just for you!



RED STORAGE CASE



MIDDLE SCHOOL RED SET 1

PRODUCTS HIGHLIGHTS



50

INCLINED PLANE STEM SYSTEM



53

ELECTRICITY STEM SYSTEM



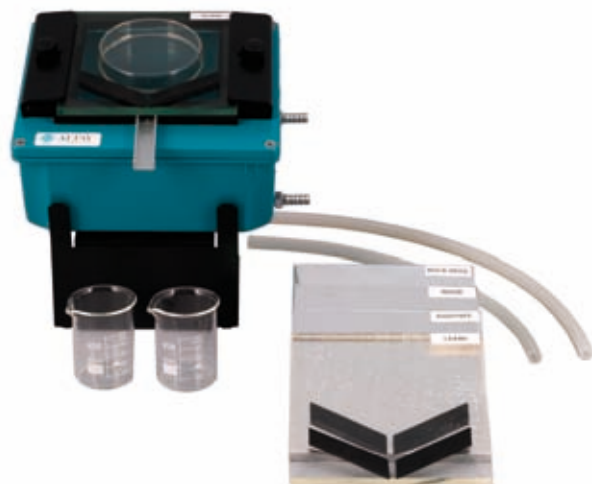
84

CENTRIFUGAL FORCE APPARATUS



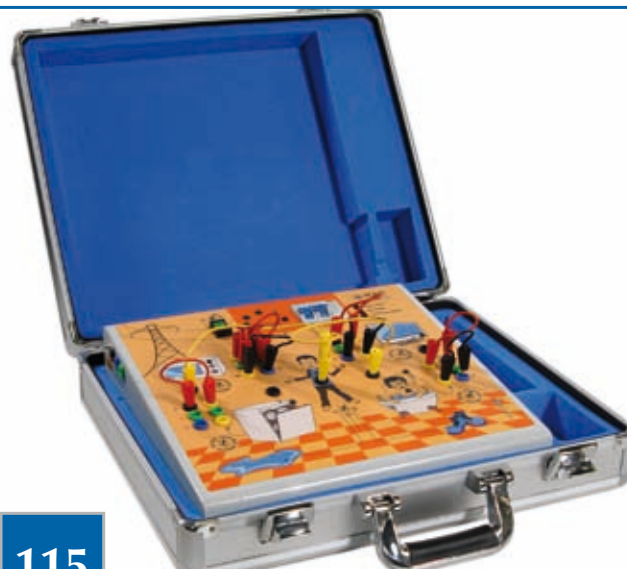
85

TORSION BALANCE



97

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY APPARATUS



115

ELECTRICAL SAFETY SIMULATOR

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

With Altay Educational systems, teachers have everything they need to easily demonstrate all the main scientific principles within Optics, Electricity, Electrostatics, Mechanics, Magnetism, Thermodynamics and Chemistry.

Our flexible, time-saving and easy to set-up systems cover a wide range of experiments interfacing with dataloggers, loggers and sensors.

They are supplied in a sturdy portable case guaranteeing durability, safety and simple storage.

User-friendly instruction manuals provide the guidance necessary to assure a successful learning experience—science principles become simple and clear to understand while enhancing students' curiosity and learning.

Altay's full line of Educational systems offer you quality, precision and economy in one package – designed by teachers, for teachers.

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Mechanics.	6
Thermodynamics	15
Optics	18
Electrostatics	25
Magnetism & Electromagnetism	27
Electricity & Electronics	31
Environmental Awareness.	39

CHEMISTRY SYSTEMS

General Chemistry.	41
Advanced Chemistry.	43
Electrochemistry	45

BIOLOGY SYSTEMS

Plant Physiology	47
----------------------------	----

STEM SYSTEMS

Mechanics.	49
Thermodynamics	52
Magnetism & Electromagnetism	52
Electricity & Electronics	53

MODULAR SYSTEMS

Multiuse System	54
Tracks	55
Mechanics.	56
Optics	61
Accessories	64
Magnetic Board.	66





23

OPTICS SYSTEM 3



25

ELECTROSTATICS SYSTEM



27

MAGNETICS SYSTEM 1



35

ELECTRONICS SYSTEM 2



39

HEAT SYSTEM



45

ELECTROCHEMISTRY SYSTEM

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Mechanics

Mechanics System 1

4861.19

An introductory system to study basic mechanics

Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm

Weight: 7.4 kg

Track Length: 60 cm

Weight: 1.2 kg

Packing: external suitcase in aluminium, internal foam to prevent accidental breakage

Equipment Suggested

Electronic Balance (code 2219.30)

RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

Our high quality Mechanics System 1 comes in a heavy duty carry-case for ease of storage.

Simple to set-up with all components easily accessible.

The system consists of: balance, inclined plane, friction block, weights, simple machines, pulleys, levers, springs and scales. A variety of experiments can be carried out using this kit.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Sectional universal base with 3 knobs
- Pulley with hook
- Plastic Pulley, with metal rod
- Scale pan hooked, with metal suspension
- Friction block
- Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) 3N, 6N, 10N
- Lever, Holed Rod, with pair of threaded cylinders
- Double Side Scale, silk screen printed
- Inclined plane, with 3 different track terminals
- Spring leaves
- Extension Clamp with Rod
- Cart for Inclined Plane
- Differential pulleys
- Goniometric Circle
- Tape Measure
- Vernier caliper, scale 0÷160 mm, accuracy 0.05 mm
- Cylindrical mass 10 g, 25 g, 50 g
- Mass 1g, 2g, 5g, 10g, 20g, 50g, 100g
- Flat mass 300 mg, 500 mg
- Steel spring with pointer
- Hook for Cart
- Rod with clip
- RED pointer with clip
- Suspension ring
- Axle with fixing screw for differential pulley
- Metal bossheads
- Bossheads
- Mass hanger with slotted masses



▲ Full set of basic measuring instruments



▲ Inclined plane with cart, pulleys, friction block and scale pans

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Mechanics

► EXAMPLE OF USE

Analytical Balance • In-depth investigation of the analytical balance

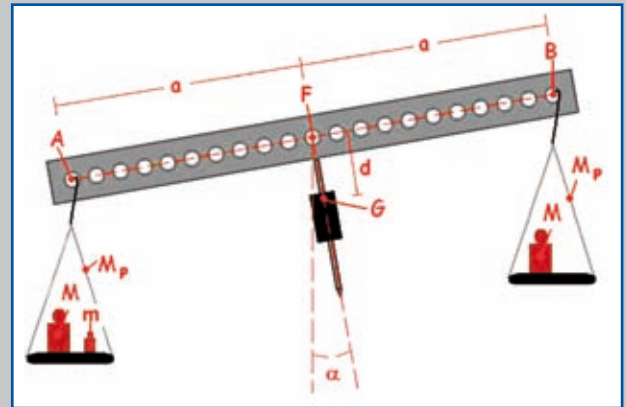
The balance is an instrument that allows, in a gravitational field, to measure the unknown masses by comparison with sample masses. One sample experiment is the determination of the sensitivity of a balance which has arms of equal length. The more sensitive a balance is, the smaller the variation in a mass (m) the balance can detect and measure. If the test mass (m) is lesser in magnitude than the sensitivity of the balance, it will not be detected. With reference to the diagram, if load a test mass (M) on each pan of the balance and assuming that the distance between each of the pans is equidistant and represented by " a ", we can vary weight on one of the pans which will result in a displacement through an angle defined by α .

$$\sigma = \frac{\alpha}{m} = \frac{a}{\mu d}$$

◀ Formula defining balance sensitivity

Therefore, we can see that the sensitivity of a balance depends on several design characteristics as well as the patience of the experimenter. For example, the more stable the design of a balance, the more mass is needed

▼ Schematic of analytical balance



to move the balance noticeably. Additionally, the more friction at the locations where movement is required, the less sensitive the balance will be.



◀ Assembled analytical balance



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Belt drive systems
- Composition, decomposition and transmission of forces including the parallelogram law
- Analytical balance and the investigation of weight as a force
- Levers: including first, second and third class type
- Pulley systems: including fixed, mobile and differential pulleys
- Simple pendulum and spring pendulum
- Hooke's Law with spring and with spring leaf
- Inclined plane and friction
- Kinetic and potential energy
- The concept of experimental error
- Springs in series and in parallel

Many of these experiments will also be suitable for applied mathematics.



▲ Study of the tangential component of the weight force with an inclined plane and a Force Sensor

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Mechanics



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Balance oscillation measurements
- Balance sensitivity
- Belt wheel drive
- Composition and decomposition of forces
- Concurrent forces
- Decomposition of a force into its components
- Determination of the acceleration due to gravity by means of the simple pendulum
- Elongation of a leaf spring
- Elongation of a spring
- First-class levers
- Fixed pulley
- Hooke's Law
- Inclined plane
- Investigation of an oscillation of a simple pendulum
- Measurement of length
- Mobile and fixed pulley
- Momentum of a force
- Parallelogram of forces
- Second and third-class levers
- Static and dynamic friction
- Spring pendulum
- Springs in series and parallel
- Static measurement of a force
- The concept of kinetic energy
- The concept of potential energy
- Transmission of a force along a cable
- Weight as a force

▲ *Measuring the tangential component of the weight force with an inclined plane*



◀ *Compound pulley experiment*



Mechanics System 1 assembled in the spring pendulum configuration ▲

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Mechanics

Mechanics System 2

4861.29

An advanced low friction dynamics system to study elastic and inelastic collisions between carts

Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm
Weight: approx. 8 kg
Track Length: 117 cm
Weight: 2.4 kg
Packing: external suitcase in aluminium, internal foam to prevent accidental shock

Equipment Suggested

Electronic Balance (code 2219.30)
RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)
RED Sensor Universal Adapter (code 4831.00)
Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)
RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15)
RED Photogate Support for Track Set (code 4831.07)

The Mechanics System 2 allows us to verify many kinematics and dynamics principles by using a low friction system.

The basic theory involves topics such as Newton's Laws of Motion, Conservation of Energy and Momentum, Friction and many others.



Studying acceleration
with reflection
photogates



PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Mechanics



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Conservation of momentum and energy
- Acceleration and velocity
- Eddy currents
- Elastic and inelastic collisions
- Friction
- Law of Inertia
- Kinetic and potential energy
- Newton's 1st Law
- Newton's 2nd Law
- Rectilinear uniform motion
- Rolling friction
- Uniform accelerated rectilinear motion



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Concept of inertia
- Conservation of momentum and energy
- Determination of velocity and acceleration
- Laws of dynamic
- Elastic and inelastic collisions
- Energy conservation
- Inclined plane
- Kinetic and potential energy
- Laws of motion (accelerated, linear uniform)
- Rolling friction
- Eddy currents in an aluminium track



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Aluminium Track
- Electronic Timer
- Cart
- Reflection Photogate
- Release Electromagnet
- Brake/Bumper for Cart
- Fixed Support for Track
- Adjustable Support for Track
- Pulley with metal rod
- Aluminium Flag for Cart
- Bubble Level
- Neodymium-Iron-Boron Button Magnet
- Massholder for Cart
- Slotted Masses Set
- Plumb Line on Scale
- Spring Bumper
- Spring Bumper for Electromagnet
- Trigger for Cart
- Pair of Velcro Bumpers
- Hook for Cart

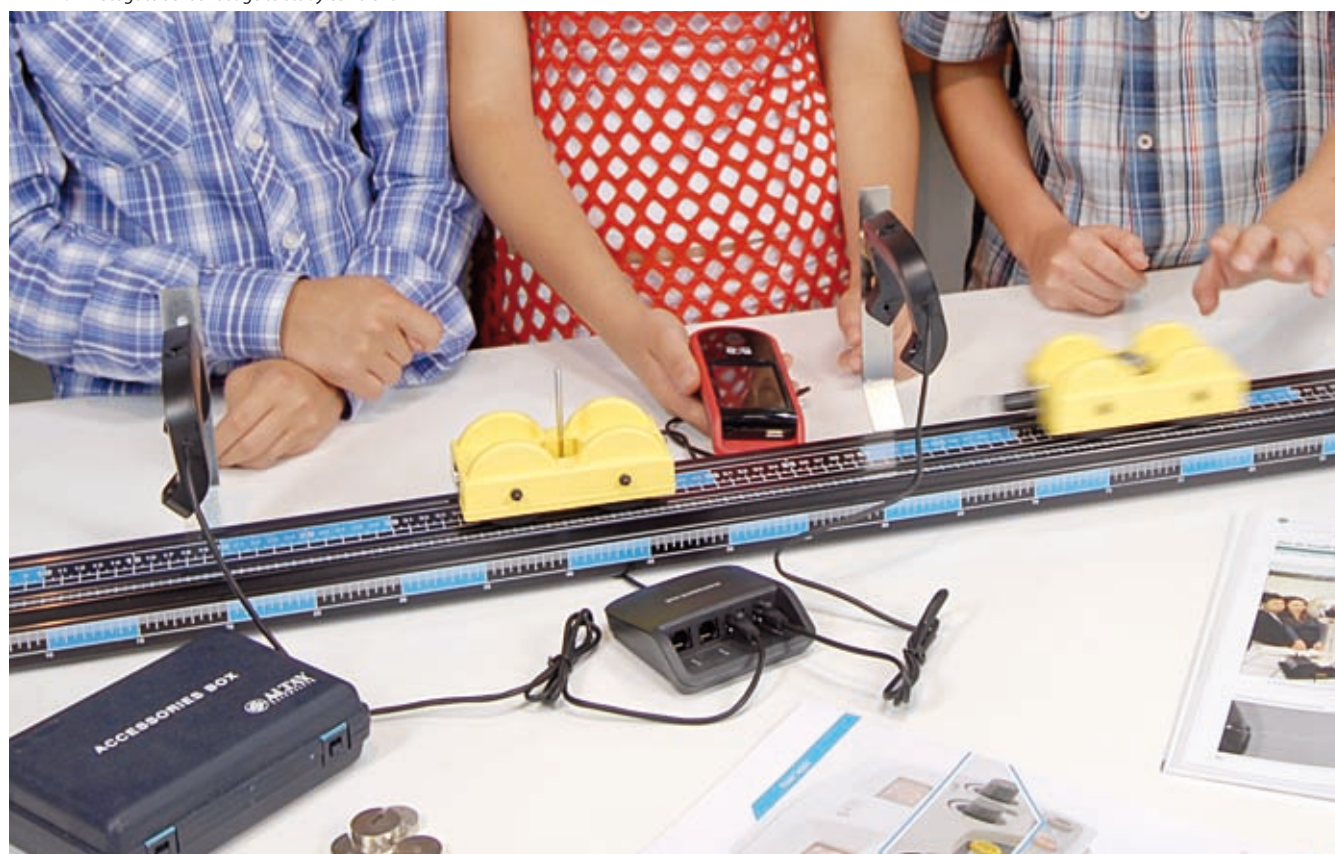


▲ Electronic timer with electromagnet and photogates



▲ Contents of accessories boxes

▼ RED Photogate Sensor usage to study collisions



PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Mechanics

► EXAMPLE OF USE

Impulse – momentum theorem

Experimental verification of the theorem

Using the Altay Mechanics System 2 we can induce a collision between two carts. The carts experience a force for a given amount of time, resulting in its mass undergoing a change in velocity. Another way of expressing this is to say that this results in a change of momentum.

There are four physical quantities which can be investigated: force, time, mass and velocity change. The force multiplied by the time is known as the impulse and the mass multiplied by the velocity change is known as the change in momentum. The impulse experienced by the cart is always equal to the change in its momentum.

This can be approximated as follows:

$$F \Delta t = m \Delta v$$

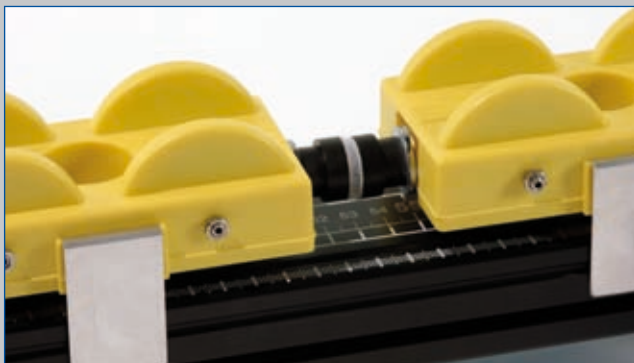
◀ Impulse – momentum theorem



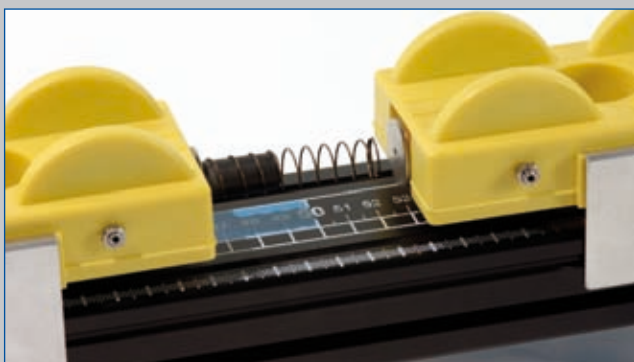
▼ Studying acceleration with RED Motion Sensor



Further examples of workable experiments

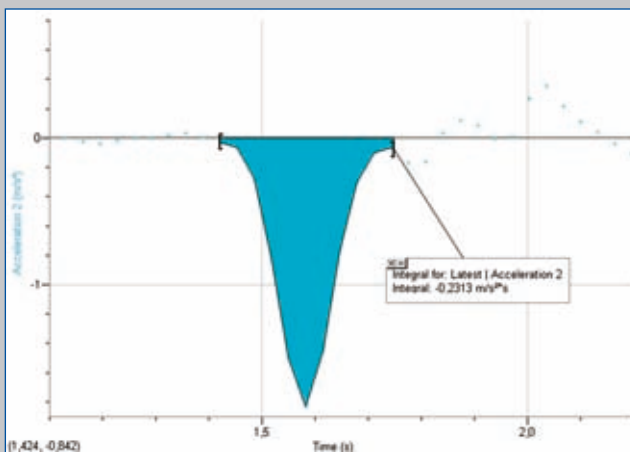


▲ Inelastic collision between two carts



▲ Elastic collision between two carts

The area enclosed by the curve represents the rate of change of momentum.



▲ Impulse-momentum theorem experimental testing



▲ Setup to study different types of collisions

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Mechanics

Mechanics System 3

4861.39

A basic introductory mechanics system for mechanics of fluids



◀ Glassware case

Specifications

Case 1

Size: 75x55x20 cm

Weight: approx. 4 kg

Case 2

Size: 75x55x20 cm

Weight: approx. 9 kg

Packing: external suitcase in aluminium, internal foam to prevent accidental breakage

Equipment Suggested

RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)

RED Gas Pressure Sensor (code 4840.17)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

Vernier Caliper (code 2213.10)

Tape Measure (code 2211.10)

Mechanics System 3 introduces the basic concepts of fluid dynamics.

The system provides a useful framework to understand and study quantitatively many fluid dynamics experiments.



▲ Boyle's Law with a RED Gas Pressure Sensor

Hardware case ▶



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Universal base
- Bosshead
- Swivel bosshead
- Extension Clamp with Rod
- G Clamp
- U-Tube manometer
- Air Blower
- Pascal Apparatus Ball
- Viscosity Tube
- Mariotte's Bottle
- Tube for Mariotte's Bottle
- Cartesian Diver
- Communicating Vessels
- Capillary Tubes
- Drying Tube
- Force Pump
- Hare's apparatus
- Venturi's tube



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Principles of the manometer
- Communicating vessels
- Hydrostatic pressure and Pascal's Law
- Stevino's Law
- Archimedes' Law
- Bernoulli's equation
- Torricelli's theorem
- Determination of the volume of a solid body
- Determination of density and of specific weight of a solid body
- Determination of density of immiscible liquids
- Capillarity
- Boyle's Law
- Pumps and siphons
- Adhesion and cohesion
- Cartesian diver
- Measurement of surface tension
- Viscosity

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Mechanics



▲ Hardware case content



◀ Different unit of measures for RED Gas Pressure Sensor

► Mariotte's bottle, Cartesian diver, Hare's apparatus

► Force pump, capillary tubes, communicating vessels, Venturi's tube and Ostwald viscometer



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Adhesion and cohesion
- Archimedes' principle
- Bernoulli's theorem
- Boyle's Law
- Buoyant force
- Capillarity
- Cartesian diver
- Communicating vessels
- Density of a solid body
- Density of two immiscible liquids
- Drag coefficient
- Force pump
- Hagen-Poiseuille Law
- Hare's apparatus
- Hydraulic brake
- Hydrostatic pressure
- Jurin's Law
- Mariotte's bottle
- Ostwald viscometer
- Pascal's Law
- Perfect gas Law
- Relative density of two non-mixable fluids
- Reynold's number
- Siphon
- Stevino's Law
- Stoke's formula
- Surface tension
- Terminal velocity
- The Archimedes' principle
- The Gamow, Oppenheimer, Bloch puzzle
- Torricelli's theorem
- U-tube manometer
- Venturi's tube



► EXAMPLE OF USE

Hare's apparatus • Find the relative density of a liquid

Hare's apparatus consists of an inverted U-Tube immersed in two vessels of fluid.

One vessel is filled with water and the other with a fluid of unknown density.

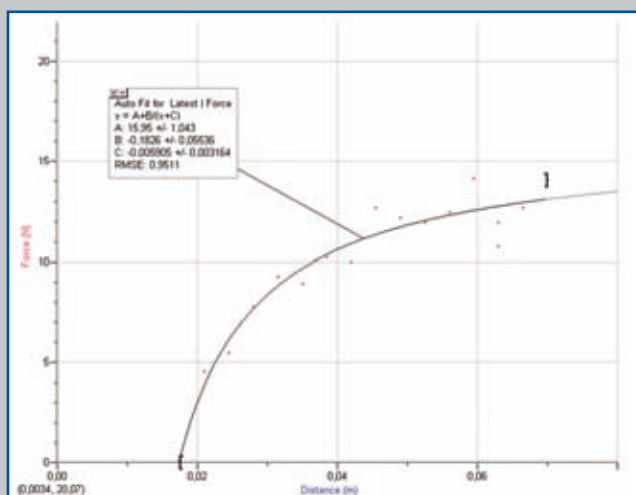
By pinching the tube at any point higher than the Y Piece, you will notice both liquids rise to a certain height in each tube.

Therefore, when air is removed from the top of the apparatus, the

liquids rise in the tubes to heights which are inversely proportional to their densities. Therefore, Hare's apparatus is used to compare the density of two liquids.

$$\frac{\rho'}{\rho''} = \frac{h''}{h'}$$

◀ Formula of the relative density of a liquid with respect to another



▲ Pressure force graph vs. syringe piston position



Students acquiring data from Hare's apparatus ▲

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Mechanics



Venturi's tube experiment configuration ▲

Other apparatus and setups for this system • Examples of various experiments on the mechanics of fluids



▲ Force pump



▲ Venturi's tube



▲ Bernoulli's Blower



▲ Capillary tube apparatus



▲ Communicating vessels apparatus

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Thermodynamics

Heat System

4862.19

Study thermology with this compact and easy to use system



Specifications

Size: 75x55x20 cm
Weight: approx. 12 kg
Packing: external suitcase in aluminium, internal foam to prevent accidental breakage

Equipment Needed

Methane/Butane Cylinder
Power Supply 10 A (code 2407.75)

Equipment Suggested

RED Temperature Sensor (code 4840.42)
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-in (code 4830.11)
RED Gas Pressure Sensor (code 4840.17)
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

This system introduces basic concepts of thermodynamics and heat experiments.

It provides a framework for understanding and quantitatively assessing introductory thermo-dynamics questions and problems.

▼ Calorimeter with Joule's Law Apparatus



◀ Components for experiments



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Universal base
- Bosshead
- Swivel bosshead
- Digital multimeter
- Thermocouple
- Beakers
- Cylinder graduated
- Centrifuge Tube
- Filtering Flask
- Drying Tube
- Extension clamp with rod
- Alcohol thermometer, range: $-10^{\circ}\text{C}/+110^{\circ}\text{C} \times 1^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Calorimeter
- Joule's law unit
- U-shaped rods
- Specific heat cylinders
- Bunsen Burner
- Micrometer Dial Gauge
- Pulse glass
- Food Coloring
- Bimetallic strip with electric contact



◀ Mixing calorimeter experiment with a RED Voltage & Current Sensor

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Thermodynamics



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

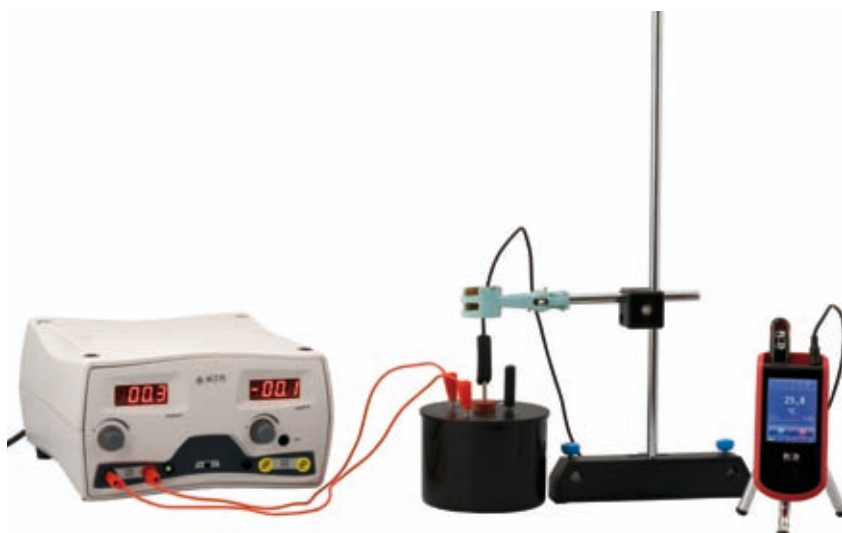
- Thermal radiation
- Boiling and condensation
- Calorimeter and Joule's Law
- Dalton's Law of Partial Pressures
- Equilibrium temperature of mixed liquids
- Evaporation of two different liquids
- Expansion of ice
- Thermometer's time constant and fixed points of a thermometer
- Fourier's Equation and Fourier's Law
- Heat sensitivity and Locke's Law
- Linear expansion of a solid
- Wet and dry bulb hygrometer, relative humidity, psychrometry and moisture content
- Newton's Law of Heating or Cooling
- Phase transition
- Pulse glass functioning principle
- Saturated and supersaturated solutions
- Different solution phenomena at different temperatures
- Specific Heat
- Thermal agitation, conduction and expansion
- Thermostat and thermocouple
- Peltier-Seebeck effect

Students involved in the thermocouple experiment. ▶



▲ RED Voltage & Current Sensor and Bimetallic Strip as a Thermostat

Measuring temperature of a mixing solution ▶



PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Thermodynamics



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Heat sensitivity and thermal equilibrium
- Measurement of the coefficient of volume expansion of water
- Fixed points of a thermometer
- Temperature measurement with a T type thermocouple
- Linear expansion of a solid
- Coefficient of expansions of iron and brass
- Example of the use of a thermostat
- Measurement of the boiling point of alcohol
- Boiling at below and above atmospheric pressure
- Measurement of the heat of evaporation of water
- The graph for the solidification of paraffin
- Saturated and supersaturated solutions
- Wet and dry bulb hygrometer
- Expansion of air at constant pressure and volume
- Thermal convection in fluids
- Thermal conductivity of iron, brass, aluminium and copper
- Conduction of heat by water
- Absorption of thermal radiation
- Thermal insulation
- Construction of a simple Dewar vessel
- Heating different quantities of liquid
- Specific heat capacity of liquids and solid bodies
- Equilibrium temperature of mixed liquids
- Heat capacity of the calorimeter
- Conversion of mechanical energy into thermal energy
- Joule's effect
- Expansion of ice
- Latent heat of fusion of ice
- Latent heat of vaporisation of water
- Evaporation of two different liquids
- Boiling point elevation

Phase transition temperature measurement ▼



▲ By holding a pulse glass in your hand, you can observe some surprising phenomena and experience the effects of Thermal Energy



▲ Centrifuge tube, beakers, filtering flask and graduated cylinder

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Setup for the experiment ▶

Wet and dry bulb hygrometer • The basic concepts of psychrometry can be demonstrated in this experiment

The amount of water vapor in the air at any given time is usually less than required to saturate the air. The relative humidity is the percent of saturation humidity, generally calculated in relation to saturated vapour density.

The psychrometer or Wet & Dry bulb hygrometer is an important instrument used for measuring the water vapour content

(Relative Humidity) per unit of air at a given temperature. The instrument is made up of two identical thermometers: one being a wet bulb, the other a dry bulb. The wet bulb thermometer has its bulb wrapped in a tight fitting wicking material such as cotton, which is soaked in distilled water. When the thermometers are ventilated, the wet bulb temperature will be lower than the dry bulb temperature.

$$\text{Relative humidity} = \frac{\text{Actual vapour density}}{\text{Saturation vapour density}} \times 100 \%$$

▲ Relative humidity definition formula



Optics System 1

4864.19

A complete system to study the principal laws of geometric optics

Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm
Weight: 7 kg
Track Length: 102 cm
Weight: 1.2 kg
Packing: durable aluminium carry case with foam inserts

Equipment Suggested

RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)
RED Sensor Universal Adapter (code 4831.00)
Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

The Optics System 1 can be used for the study of many aspects of geometric optics, including photometry, luminous intensity, focal length of a lens and many other experiments.



Set of lens – mirror holders ▲

Shadow formation studied with a RED Light Sensor ▼



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Lampholder, single
- Lampholder, quadruple
- Transformer
- Prism table
- Projector with halogen lamp
- White metal screen
- Set of 4 Biconvex Spherical lenses
- Set of 4 Biconcave Spherical lenses
- Set of 4 Concave Spherical mirrors
- Set of 4 Convex Spherical mirrors
- Optical bench with supports
- Shadow rod
- Joly photometer on stem
- Set of diaphragms
- Equilateral glass prism



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Concave and convex mirror
- Convergent and divergent lens
- Focal length
- Gauss approximation
- The eye, hyperopic and myopic eye
- Inverse square law
- Joly photometer
- Lens power
- Luminous intensity
- Magnifier and magnifying power
- Photometry
- Prism
- Ray tracing
- Refractive index
- Umbra and penumbra
- System of lenses
- The microscope
- The telescope
- Thin lens equation

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Optics

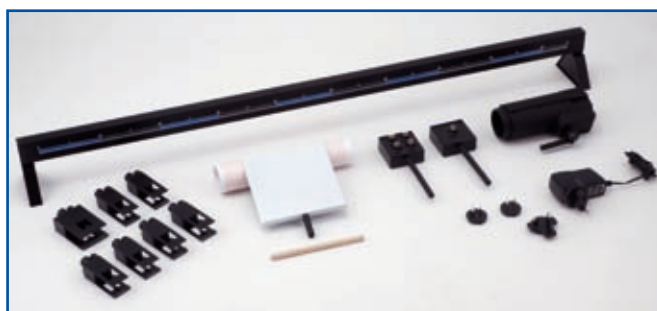


EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE INSTRUCTION MANUAL

- Photometry
- Luminous intensity
- Shadow and penumbra
- Magnifier
- Lenses
- Mirrors
- Thin lens equation
- Focal length
- System of lenses
- Prism
- The eye
- Microscope
- Telescope



▲ A complete set of diaphragms



▲ General hardware of the system



◀ Set of mirrors, lenses and prism holder

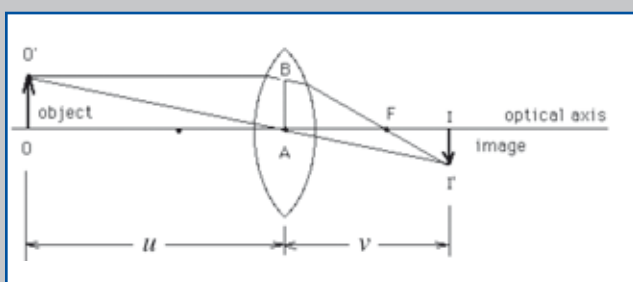
▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Focal length of a converging lens • How to find the exact focal length of a converging lens

If the converging lens has a focal length such that the system of the converging plus diverging lenses is still converging, it is possible to recover the focal length of the system by using the thin lens equation (valid in the "Gauss approximation").

$$\frac{1}{u} + \frac{1}{v} = \frac{1}{f}$$

◀ Thin lens equation: u is the object distance, v is the image distance and f is the focal length



▲ Schematic view of symbols and sign



▲ Assembly for the determination of the focal length of a converging lens

Optics System 2

4864.29

An intermediate system for geometrical and physical optics



Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm
Weight: 6.5 kg
Track Length: 61 cm
Weight: 7.0 kg
Packing: durable aluminium carry case with foam inserts

Equipment Needed

Dextrose

Equipment Suggested

RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)
RED Sensor Universal Adapter (code 4831.00)
Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

The Optics System 2 is designed to study composition of light, light polarization, refraction index as well as many additional aspects of light reflection and refraction.

The system contains a Hartl apparatus, which allows the student to perform many experiments related to the reflection of light on mirrors and to the refraction through transparent bodies.

Also included is our specially designed Altay Optics Box, designed to investigate polarisation in various solutions. Additionally you can study photoresistance, photometry and verification of Malus' Law.

▼ Set of lenses with flexible mirror and Hartl disk



◀ Inverse square law investigation

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Optics



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Hartl Disk
- Optical Bench
- Universal Base with knob
- Biconvex Lens for Hartl Disk
- Biconcave Lens for Hartl Disk
- Trapezoidal Prism for Hartl Disk
- Triangular Prism for Hartl Disk
- Deformable Mirror for Hartl Disk
- Plane Mirror for Hartl Disk
- Refraction Index Vessel for Hartl Disk
- Polarization Tank
- Pair of polarizing filter
- Photometer
- Transformer
- Ray optics and colour mixing box with lamp, coloured filters, slits, mirrors
- White metal screen



Ray box with coloured filters, slits, two side parts with mirror and transformer



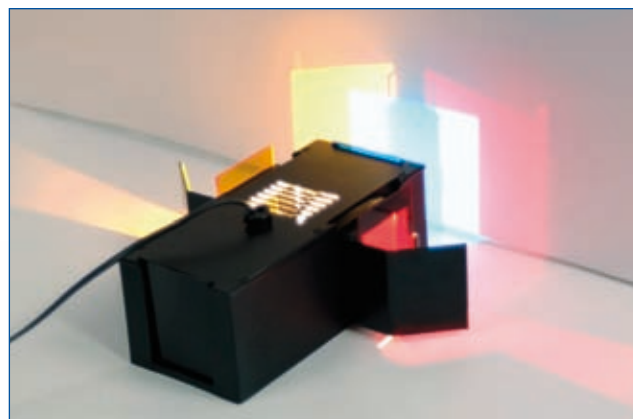
LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Principles of bi-concave, bi-convex lenses and mirrors
- Mixing colours
- Fermat's principle
- Determine the focal length of a lens
- Hartl apparatus
- Inverse square law of light
- Light reflection and refraction
- Malus' Law
- Photometry
- Prism
- Refraction index of a glass and a liquid
- Rotation of light
- Snell's Law
- Total reflection



Pair of polarising filters, photometer, screen and plexiglas cylinder with support

Composition of colours ▶



Preparing the Laurent polarimeter ▼

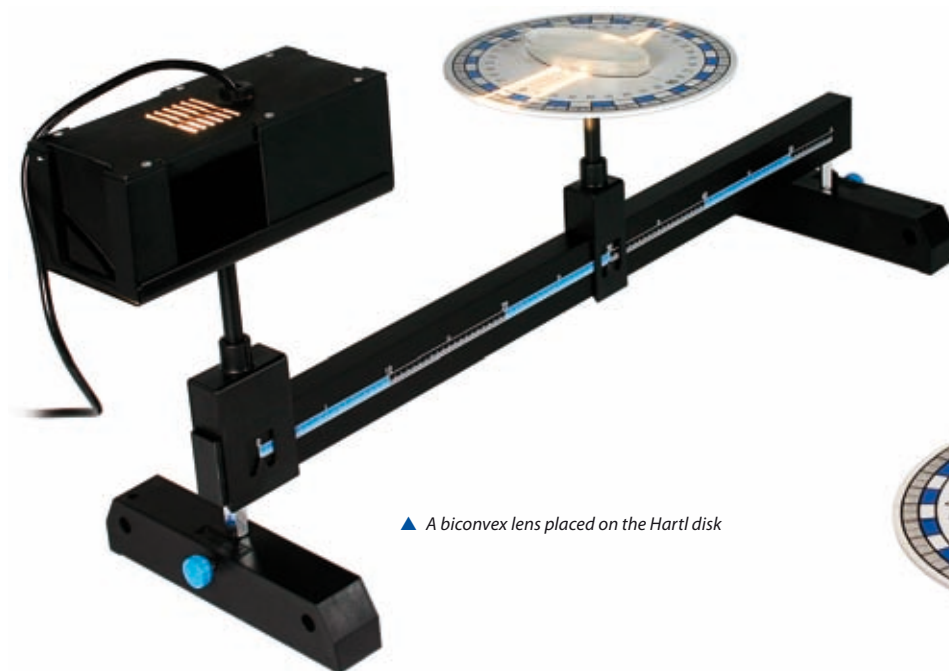


PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Optics

EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Light reflection of a plane mirror and flexible mirror
- Light refraction in a prism and through a converging or a diverging lens
- Light refraction through different shaped materials
- Refraction index of a liquid and glass
- Polarisation of light
- Total refraction prism
- Rotation of the polarisation plane in a sugar solution
- Investigating mixing of colours
- Focal length of a lens
- Malus' Law
- Investigations in quantitative photometry



▲ A biconvex lens placed on the Hartl disk

▼ Using a flexible mirror



► EXAMPLE OF USE

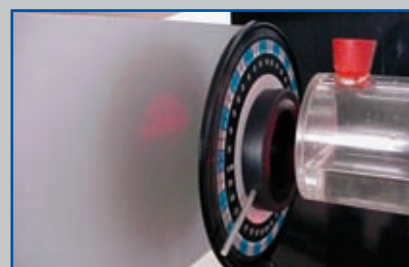
Optical activity • Observe the rotation of light using a sugar solution

Some substances such as sugar will react when a beam of light is incident on it. They rotate the polarisation plane of the light around its direction of propagation.

This optical activity is a phenomenon connected with the "asymmetry by reflection" of the molecules of many substances. The degree of rotation is determined by the rotational power of the optically active solution present and by the amount of molecules of the solution that interact with the beam of light. The directional change of the light is also affected by degree of concentration of the solution and distance the light must travel through it. Other features such as temperature and wavelength of light are also important.



▲ For a given angle, all the polarised light is collected on the screen



▲ The angle is adjusted until all light is blocked out

$$P_{\lambda}^T = \frac{\theta}{Lc}$$

The above formula defines the specific rotatory power of a substance at a given temperature and wavelength.



▲ Optics system 2 experimental setup to show rotation of light using a sugar solution

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Optics

Optics System 3

4864.39

An advanced optics system with diode laser

Our system will take students through reflection, lens theory, diffraction, interference, diffraction grating and multiple slit diffraction. You can also study many aspects of modern optical technology. The equipment is easy to use and durable, and the experiments are substantive, yet conceptually easy to conduct. Areas of study including geometric principles of optics, polarisation of laser beams, investigating basic and study advanced diffraction principles. The results will be accurate and repeatable every time!

Specifications

Size: 30x25x10 cm

Weight: 1.5 kg

Packing: durable aluminium carry case with foam inserts

Equipment Needed

Vernier Caliper (code 2213.10)

Tape Measure (code 2211.10)

Equipment Suggested

RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)

RED Sensor Universal Adapter (code 4831.00)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

The Optics System 3 includes everything needed for a complete course in advanced optics.



▲ Multiple diffraction grating mounted on holder



▲ Solid state laser with cylindrical lens and polariser



◀ Grating on plastic holder ▼



PHYSICS SYSTEMS

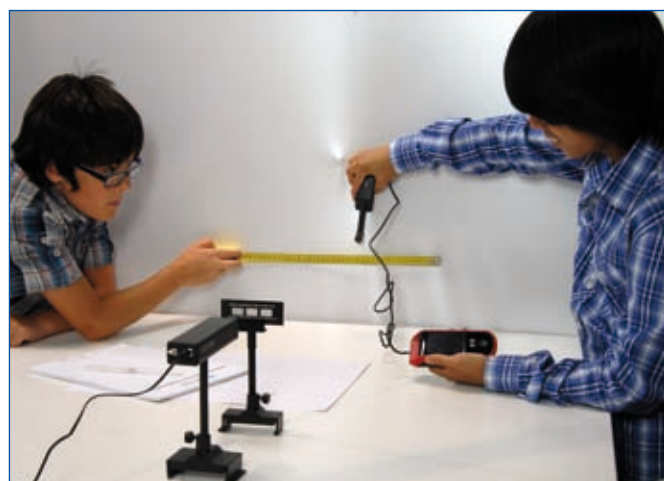
Optics



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Diffraction
- Diffraction grating
- Interference
- Multiple slit diffraction
- Optical activity
- Single slit diffraction

▼ Different grating experiment with a RED Light Sensor



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Introduction to Ray Optics
- The Law of Refraction
- The Diffraction Grating
- Single-slit Diffraction
- General Diffraction
- Using Diffraction gratings
- The effects of Double slit on diffraction (Two-slit Interference)
- Investigating Optical activity
- Overview of interference and diffraction
- Single slit diffraction
- Polarization
- Introduction to Optical Instruments



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Laser on stem
- Cylindrical lens
- Polaroid filter
- Slide with 1 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)
- Slide with 2 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)
- Slide with 3 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)
- Slide with 4 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)
- Slide with 5 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)
- Slide with 6 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm)
- Coarse grating 1 (4 lines per mm, line/space ratio 3:1)
- Coarse grating 2 (4 lines per mm, line/space ratio 6:1)
- Coarse grating 3 (8 lines per mm, line/space ratio 3:1)
- Metal gauze 300 mesh for bidimensional diffraction grating
- Diffraction grating with three different rulings (100, 300 and 600 lines per mm)

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Fraunhofer diffraction • Using a diffraction grating to create a diffraction pattern

Diffraction of light occurs when a light wave passes by a corner or through an opening or slit that is physically the approximate size of, or even smaller than that light's wavelength. Diffraction describes a specialized case of light scattering in which an object with regularly repeating features (such as a diffraction grating) produces an orderly diffraction of light in a diffraction pattern.

These phenomena can be described through the Huygens-Fresnel's Principle. Huygens postulated that as a wave propagates through a medium, each point on the advancing wavefront acts as a new point source of the wave.

For instance, the points inside a slit become sources of virtual elementary spherical waves. The observed real wave is the result of the interference of the elementary waves.

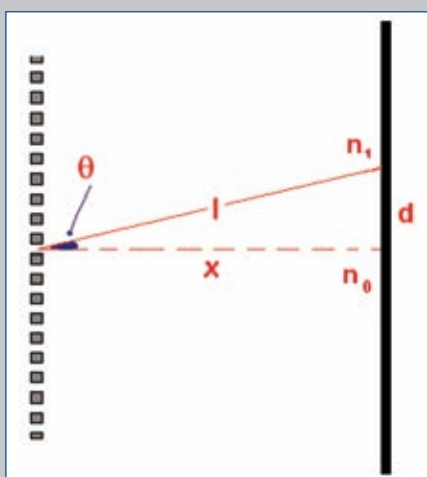
This suggests that diffraction and interference are phenomena that can be referred to only in a theoretical interpretation.

▼ Constructive interference

$$\pm n\lambda = p \sin \theta$$

Where (p) is the pitch of the diffraction grating.

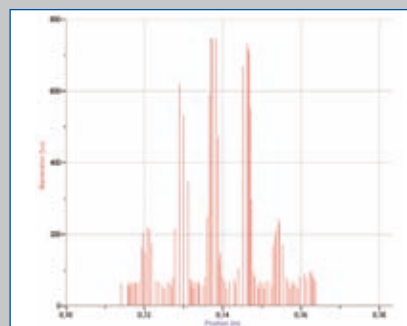
Assembly example for the diffraction grating experiment



▲ Diagram shows constructive and destructive interference of the light coming from the diffraction grating



By using a motion detector and a light sensor you can show a graph of the light intensity vs. the light sensor position (i.e., distance). This is possible by moving the light sensor around the positions of maximum intensity while sampling its position with the motion detector. For a distance $x = 173$ cm and a diffraction grating with a pitch (p) of 0.13 mm we get the following result.



Experimental data of luminous intensity vs. position for a diffraction grating

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Electrostatics

Electrostatics System

4865.19

A qualitative and quantitative overview of the concepts of electrostatics

Specifications

Size: 75x55x20 cm

Weight: approx. 6.5 kg

Packing: durable aluminium carry case with foam inserts

The Electrostatics System introduces basic concepts of electrostatics and provides a good basis for understanding and quantitatively assessing electrostatics.

A full set of accessories are supplied to study charge by friction, conduction and induction.



Hollow sphere, conductive sphere, pith ball electroscope and Volta's electrophorus



Full set of materials for electrostatics experiments



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Leaf Electroscope
- Hollow and conductive spheres
- Pith Ball Electroscope
- Neon Tube
- Polyethylene strip
- Wool and silk clothes
- Glass ebonite and perspex rods
- Electrophorus disk
- Proof plane
- Polyethylene tile
- Faraday's Well



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Charging by conduction
- Charging by friction
- Charging by induction
- Conducting sphere
- Investigating electric charge
- Principles of the electroscope
- Faraday ice pail experiment
- Volta's electrophorus experiment



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Concept of static charge
- How to use the electroscope
- Charges on an electroscope
- Electrophorus principles using electrostatic induction
- Investigating different kinds of electric charge
- Production of charges, equal and opposite
- Charge transfer
- Charging by conduction, friction and induction
- Hollow sphere
- Charge distribution in electric fields
- Charge distribution in a hollow sphere and in a conducting sphere

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Electrostatics



▲ Leaf electroscope with accessories



▲ Measuring charge in a hollow sphere with electroscope and datalogger

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Electroscope usage • Using the electroscope to measure the charges by induction and conduction

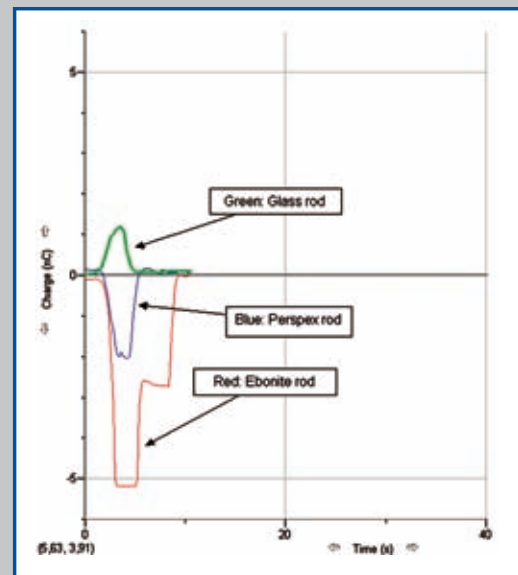
An electroscope is an instrument for detecting the presence of static electricity. It consists of two thin metal leaves suspended from a metal hook. When the hook is brought near a source of static electricity, some of the electrons in the hook are pushed to the leaves (if the source is negative) or pulled up to the hook from the leaves (if the source is positive).

Either way, the leaves are now charged the same way as each other so they repel each other. The amount they open up is proportional to the charge of the source (if the sources are always held at the same distance from the hook).

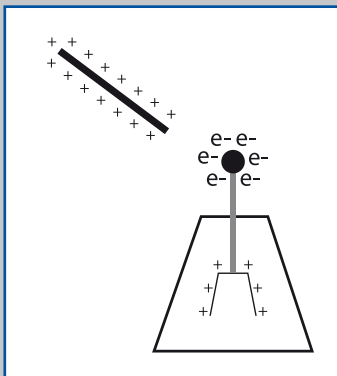
Induction charging is a method used to charge an object without actually touching the object to any other charged object. If such a charged rod is brought near to the hook of an electroscope, it will induce the similarly charged electrons to move away from the rod and the leaves. Since both leaves will have the same charge they will repel each other and move apart.

Charging by conduction means that the charging rod actually touches the electroscope's hook.

Since there is contact, electrons from the knob would flow onto a positive rod or off of a negative rod.



▲ Different charges induced by rubbing ebonite, Perspex and glass with wool

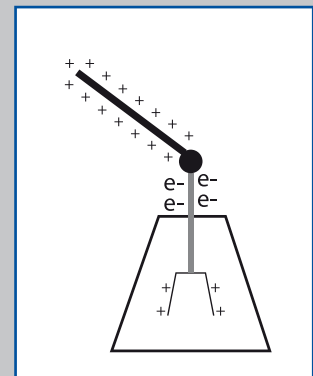


◀ Induction

Charging by conduction leaves the electroscope, with a residual charge identical to that of the charging rod.

When the electrified rod touches the electroscope, it is possible to observe that the leaves of the instrument move apart one from the other.

The negative charge induced by the metallic rod causes a repulsive action that moves them apart. Using the graduated scale we can measure the size of this charge.



▶ Conduction

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Magnetics System 1

4867.19

A basic introductory system to study the magnetism produced by various permanent magnets

Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm

Weight: 5 kg

Packing: external suitcase in aluminium, internal foam to prevent accidental breakage

Equipment Suggested

RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

Overhead Projector

The Magnetics System 1 permits the demonstration of the characteristics of various shaped magnets.

In this system we study basic magnetic flux lines (of various shaped permanent magnets in 2D and 3D), deflection of a magnetic needle, compasses, magnetic dipoles, magnetic hysteresis, eddy currents, Earth's magnet, etc.



Plastic coated bar magnets with plotting compasses

Magnetic field lines of force demonstrated by series of plotting compasses



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Floating magnets with base support
- Neodymium magnet
- Aluminium foil for eddy currents
- Magnetic field chamber 2D
- Magnetic field chamber 3D
- Pocket compass
- Plotting compass
- U-shaped magnet
- Horseshoe magnet
- Pair of cylindrical magnets
- Earth's magnetic model
- Pair of plastic cased bar magnets
- Bar magnets
- Ring magnets
- Cylindrical iron bar
- Cylindrical steel bar
- Hook
- Ferromagnetic chain
- Iron filings
- Stainless steel sphere



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Magnetic field lines in 2D and 3D
- Deflection of a magnetic needle
- Compasses
- Magnetic dipole interactions
- Magnetic hysteresis of a steel bar
- Eddy currents in an aluminium tube
- The Earth's magnetic field

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Magnetism & Electromagnetism

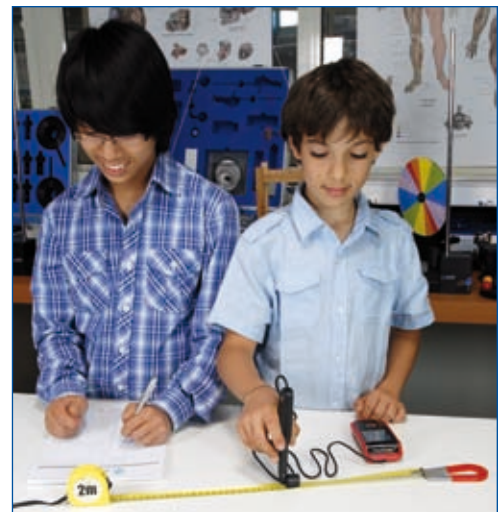


LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Ampère's Equivalence Theorem
- Attractive-Repulsive magnetic forces
- Biot-Savart Law
- Earth's magnetic field
- Eddy currents
- Faraday's Law
- Image charge method
- Lenz's Law
- Magnetic dipole and its interactions
- Magnetic dipole vs. magnetic monopole
- Magnetic field
- Magnetic force
- Magnetic hysteresis
- Magnetic moment determination
- Magnetic and Electrostatic Mapping
- Ohm's Law
- Magnetisation and demagnetisation of steel and iron

2D Magnetic field visualizer

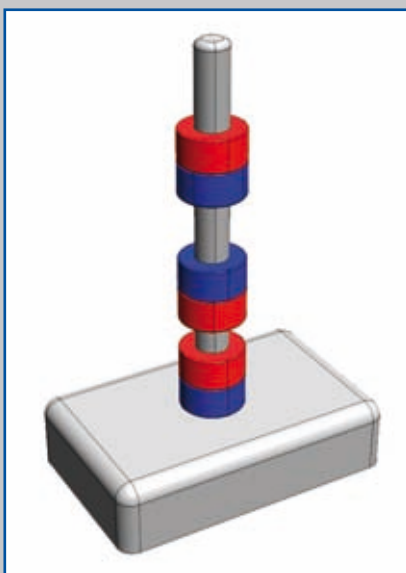
Magnetic field dipole approximation experiment with RED Magnetic Field Sensor



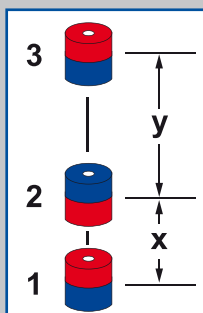
EXAMPLE OF USE

Floating magnets • A simple experiment demonstrating the interaction between magnetic dipoles

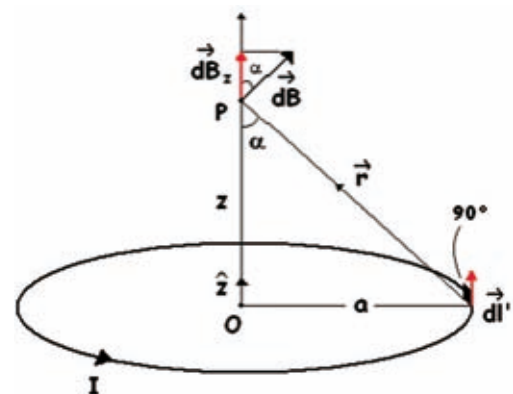
Andre Marie Ampère hypothesised (the so called "elementary current hypothesis"), that a small permanent magnet (magnetic dipole) behaves as a coil in which is flowing a direct electric current (Ampère's Equivalence Theorem).



Floating magnets experiment



Variables used in the floating magnets experiment



Biot and Savart diagram for the calculation of the magnetic field produced by a magnetic dipole

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{1}{2^{1/4}} \approx 0.84$$

A force experienced an intermediate magnetic dipole is defined as the inverse of the fourth power of the distance between the lower and upper dipole. We can then use a near approximation of this force and ignore the interactions between the dipoles.

A very interesting result since the ratio is evidently independent of the mass and dipole moment of the magnets (as long as all three are the same and by using the next nearest approximation).

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Magnetics System 2

4867.29

An intermediate lab system to investigate the magnetic field produced by permanent magnets and electric currents

Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm

Weight: 5 kg

Packing: external suitcase in aluminium, internal foam to prevent accidental breakage

Equipment Needed

Power Supply 30 A (code 2407.65)

Equipment Suggested

RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

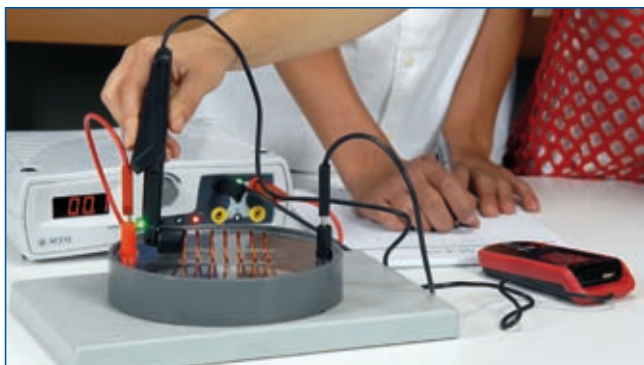
Overhead Projector

The Magnetics System 2 is designed to demonstrate the basic principles electromagnetic flux lines (of current carrying conductors), deflection of a magnetic needle, the magnetic field produced by a permanent magnet and paramagnetic and ferromagnetic substances, etc.

The Magnetics System 2 is also suitable for use with an overhead projector.



▼ Magnetic Field produced by a solenoid and measured with a RED Magnetic Field Sensor



Magnetics System 2 components ▼



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Pair of bar magnets
- Iron filings (package of 300 g)
- Support for acrylic discs
- Clear acrylic disc for permanent magnet experience
- Magnetic needle probe
- Plastic funnel
- Clear acrylic disc with straight wire conductor
- Clear acrylic disc with long solenoid conductor
- Clear acrylic disc vertical coil conductor
- Pair of ferromagnetic bars
- Aluminium ring

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Investigating the magnetic compass principle ►



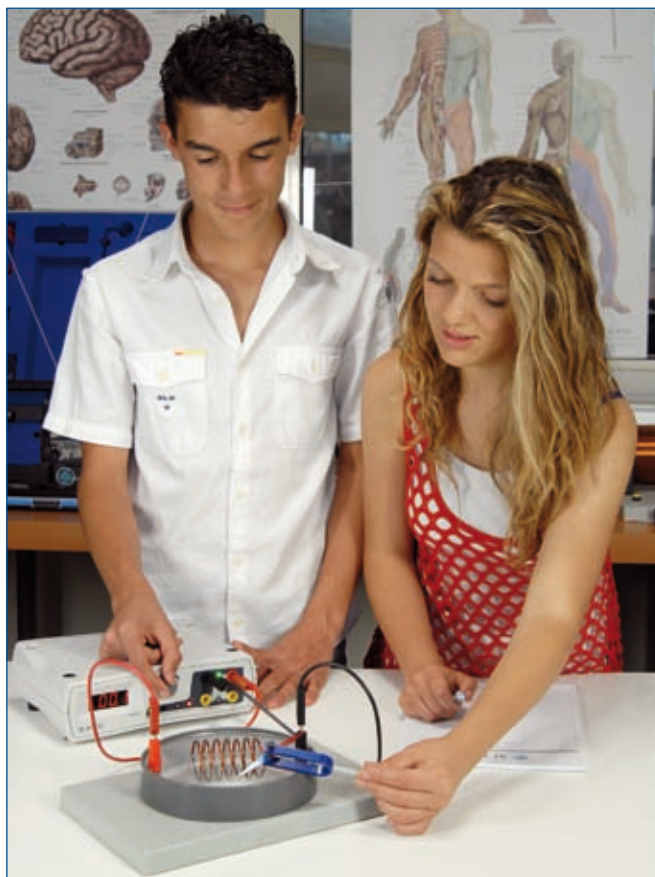
LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Ampère's Law
- Biot-Savart Law
- Investigation of Magnetic circuits
- Magnetic field produced by permanent magnets
- Magnetic field produced by a current
- North-south poles of a magnet
- Investigation of paramagnetic and ferromagnetic substances



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Magnetic field produced by permanent magnets
- Magnetic poles
- Magnetic field produced by an electric current in a coil
- Magnetic field produced by an electric current in a wire
- Magnetic field produced by an electric current in a solenoid
- Paramagnetic and ferromagnetic substances



► EXAMPLE OF USE

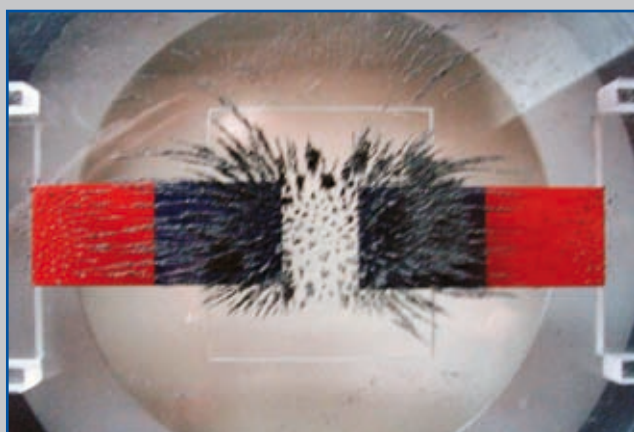
Magnetic field produced by a permanent magnet

This classic experiment shows magnetic lines of force produced by various combinations of bar-shaped magnets

One of the simplest ways for showing the behaviour of the lines of force of a magnetic field is the use of iron filings.

The small iron fragments orient themselves like small magnetic needles along the direction of the field, demonstrating the actual lines of force.

▼ Magnetic field produced by two bar-shape magnets with same polarity



▲ Magnetic field produced by two bar shape magnets with opposite polarities

This is a very interesting demonstration showing the lines of force of a magnet using iron filings. Students can easily see where lines of force are greater, simply by the greater density of the iron filings and how they line up, and a very simple way to show how the North and South poles of a magnet differ.

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Electricity & Electronics

Electricity System 1

4866.19

This comprehensive system provides a strong foundation for studies in electricity and electronics



Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm
Weight: approx. 5.5 kg
Packing: durable aluminium carry case with internal foam

Equipment Needed

Power Supply 1.5 A AC/DC (code 2407.70)

Equipment Suggested

Oscilloscope (code 2280.70)
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)
Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)
RED Universal magnet Support (code 4831.06)
Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30)

Electricity System 1 is designed as a perfect introduction to the basic fundamentals of electricity and provides a good platform for more advanced study.

The system is designed to be assembled quickly and with ease. Each connection block contains a description of the component housed inside it. Connectors are made of special metal alloys that allow excellent conduction of current to give accurate results. Electricity System 1 can be mounted on the Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30), for class demonstration experiments.



◀ Example of an LDR application usage

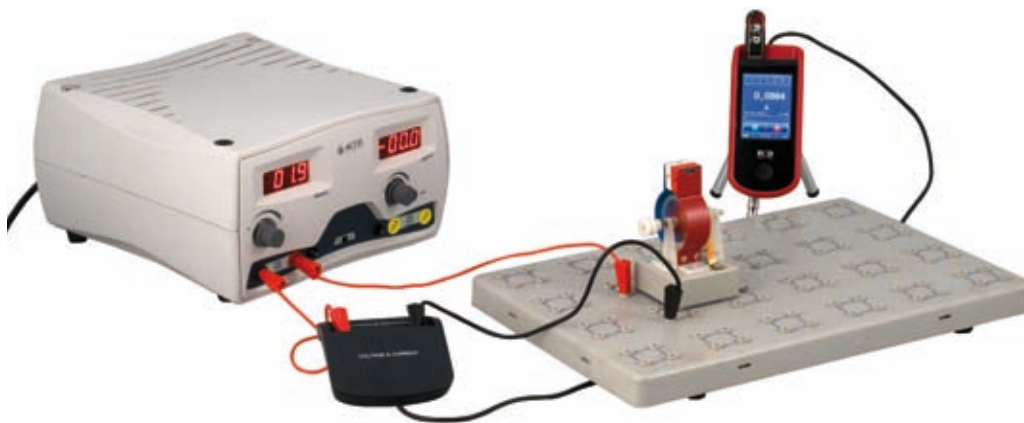


MAIN COMPONENTS

- Board
- Voltmeter 0÷15 V and 0÷1.5 V
- Ammeter, 0÷500 mA and 0÷50 mA
- Resistors
- Potentiometer
- Lamp holders for E10 bulbs
- Capacitor 1000 mF
- Two cell holder
- Coil 10 mH
- Compass
- Bridging plugs
- Push-button switch
- Toggle switch, single pole
- Lamp bulbs
- Cylindrical magnet
- Ferromagnetic core

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Electricity & Electronics



Logging the current flowing in an electric motor using Electricity System 1 and 2



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Investigating the Voltmeter
- Investigating the Ammeter
- Electric resistance
- Ohm's Laws
- Series versus Parallel Circuits
- Kirchhoff's Laws
- (nodes and loops)
- Investigating the Capacitor
- Charging and discharging of a capacitor in a circuit
- Investigating capacitors in series and in parallel in a circuit
- Investigating electric cells
- Investigating the electric bulb
- A study of the electromagnet

EXAMPLE OF USE

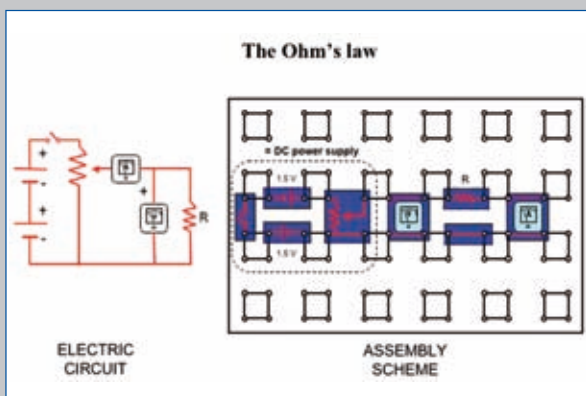
Ohm's Law • The fundamental principle of electricity

The Ohm's Law is the fundamental law of electricity and it helps us understand the relationship between current, voltage and resistance. Ohm's Law explains that the amount of electrical current flowing through a metal conductor of a circuit is directly proportional to the voltage across it, for any given temperature. Ohm derived this relationship in a simple mathematical form as follows: current (**I**), voltage (**V**) and resistance (**R**):

$$V = IR \quad \leftarrow \text{Ohm's Law}$$

This law can be verified by means of the circuit above. The student can calculate the value of the resistance by applying a voltage value and measuring the corresponding current value and their results can be graphed.

The student can also vary the value of the resistance and verify investigate the consistency of Ohm's Law.



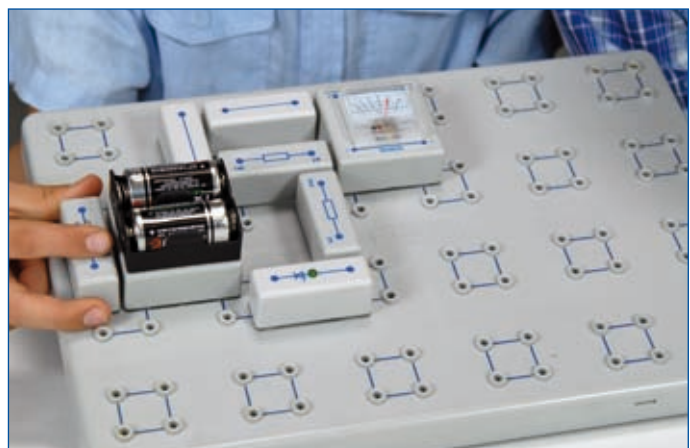
Circuit schematics



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Voltage and current measurement
- Ohm's Law
- Kirchhoff's Laws
- Resistance, capacitance and inductance in circuits
- Investigating the Potentiometer
- Charge and discharge of a capacitors in circuits
- RC, RL and RLC circuits
- Magnetic energy and mechanical forces in circuits
- Mutual-induction in circuits
- Series parallel circuit
- Electromagnetism in circuits

Voltammetric method in action



PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Electricity & Electronics

Electricity System 2

4866.29

An advanced electricity lab for electrical circuit projects

The system completes and can be used with our Electricity System 1. Our system consists of a set of plastic blocks which house the electrical components (such as motors, buzzers, etc). Each block connects to the base by two or four plugs with 4 mm sockets. Once inserted into the board, the circuit starts to build. All the components of the kit are stored in a foam cushioned durable storage case.



Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm
Weight: 5 kg
Packing: durable aluminium carry case with internal foam

Equipment Needed

Electricity System 1 (code 4866.19)

Equipment Suggested

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)
Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)
Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)

The Electricity System 2 is an advanced system designed to teach practical applications in circuits.

Electricity System 2 is easy to use and quick to set up.

Using the experiment circuit board in System 1, you can now perform advanced electricity experiments.



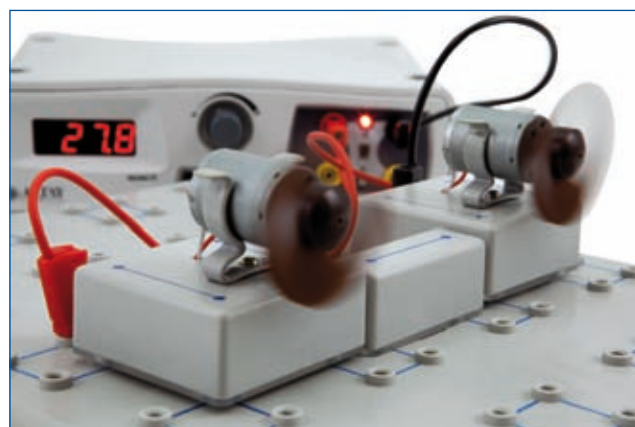
MAIN COMPONENTS

- Relais
- Motor
- Propellers
- Coils
- Switches (toggle, push-button, reversing)
- Buzzer



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- What is a transformer
- Investigating the behaviour of electric motors
- Looking at electric energy transformation into mechanical energy
- The principle of the dynamo
- Looking at mechanical energy transformation into electrical energy
- Experiments with luminosity energy



▲ Mounting detail for a sample experiment

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

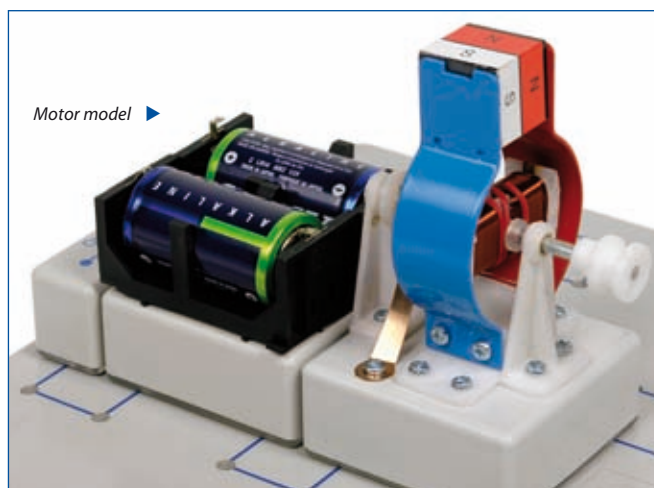
Electricity & Electronics



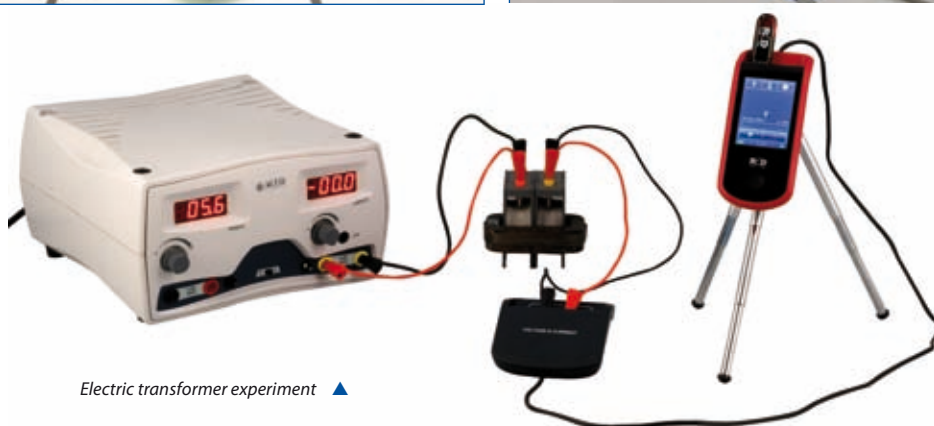
EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Using a transformer
- Experiments with a relay
- The electric motor
- Electric energy transformation into mechanical energy
- Mechanical energy transformation into electrical energy e.g. the dynamo
- Controlling the luminous intensity of a lamp
- Controlling the speed and direction of an electric motor
- Using a buzzer in a circuit
- Use of a relay in a circuit

◀ Transforming energy using a dynamo



Motor model ▶



Electric transformer experiment ▲

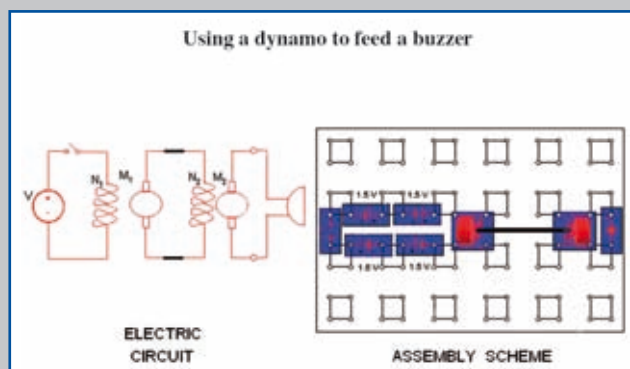
▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Dynamo • How to transform mechanical into electrical energy

A dynamo can be described as a kind of DC motor used in reverse. Also known as an electrical generator, it is a device for converting mechanical energy into electrical energy.

There are two types of generator or dynamo. Both turn rotational energy into electrical energy. One type involves rotating a coil inside a magnet. The other involves rotating a magnet inside a coil (like a dynamo found on a bicycle). Both types produce alternating current. Therefore, a DC motor is a dynamo operating in reverse.

In this experiment, the student can verify that the first motor is supplied with an electric voltage and transfers the mechanical motion to the second motor by means of a rubber band. The motion produced by this motor is then used to produce an electric voltage which in turn can power the buzzer. The buzzer will then produce an audible sound.



▲ The electrical energy can then be used to power a buzzer

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Electricity & Electronics

Electronics System 1

4868.19

A comprehensive system introducing the principles of electronics

Electronics System 1 has modular design: each block contains a fully functional electronic component, from a potentiometer to a photo resistor. Using this system, it's possible to observe and to understand how semi-conductor components work and how they behave in static and dynamic circuits. Electronics System 1 can be mounted on the Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30), for class demonstration experiments. The system includes a durable Aluminium carry case with foam inserts.

Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm

Weight: 4.5 kg

Packing: external suitcase in aluminium, internal foam to prevent accidental shock

Equipment Needed

Electricity System 1 (code 4866.19)

Power supply 1.5 A AC/DC (code 2407.70)

Equipment Suggested

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)

RED Universal magnet Support (code 4831.06)

Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30)

The Electronics System 1 is designed to be rugged and easy to use.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Characteristics of diode
- Investigating transistors
- Comparing PNP and NPN transistors
- Characteristics LED diodes and Infrared LEDs
- Looking at photoresistors versus phototransistors
- Experiments on power dissipation
- Investigating Signal versus Power transistors
- Transistors in power applications: thyristors (SCR, UJT and TRIAC)
- Theory of rectification in circuits
- Theory of reflection in circuits
- Temperature and the use of thermistors in circuits
- Looking at Zener diodes in circuits
- The astable multivibrator (or flip-flop circuit)

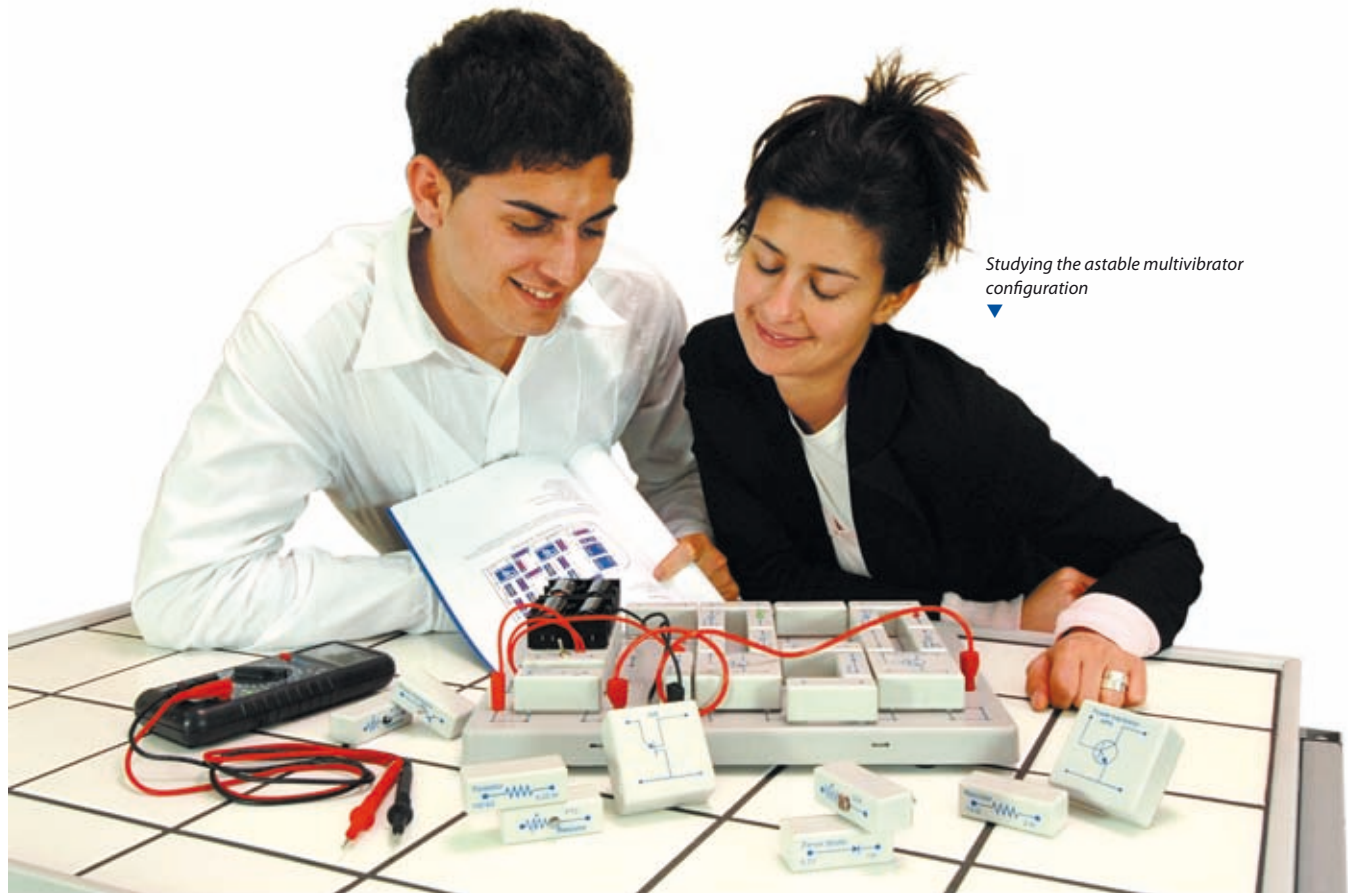


MAIN COMPONENTS

- Board
- Si diode
- Signal transistor PNP
- Signal transistor NPN
- Power transistor PNP
- Power transistor NPN
- LED Infrared LED diode
- Unijunction transistor UJT
- Silicon controlled rectifier SCR
- Triac
- Phototransistor
- Photoresistance v
- Zener diode 6.2 V
- PTC resistor
- NTC resistor
- Potentiometer

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Electricity & Electronics



Studying the astable multivibrator configuration



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Investigating the diode and the PN junction
- LED diodes
- Experiments with rectifier diodes
- Working with Zener diodes
- Experiments with the PNP transistor
- Experiments with the NPN transistor
- Comparison between the signal and power transistor
- Experiments with the unijunction transistor UJT
- Experiments with the silicon controlled rectifier SCR
- Investigating the TRIAC
- Working with the phototransistor
- What is photoresistance?
- Experiments with the PTC (positive temperature coefficient) resistor
- Experiments with the NTC (negative temperature coefficient) resistor
- Experiments with the astable multivibrator



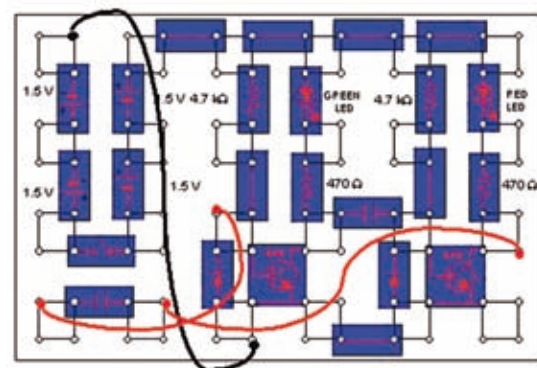
▲ Circuit setup for a current amplifier using a NPN transistor

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

The Astable Multivibrator • Building a flip-flop circuit

An astable multivibrator is a two-stage switching circuit where the output of the first stage is connected to the input of the second and vice-versa. The outputs of both stages are complementary. This multivibrator generates square waves without any external triggering pulse. The circuit has two stable states and switches back and forth from one state to another, remaining in each state for a period depending upon the discharging of the capacitive circuit. The multivibrator is an example of a relaxation oscillator, whose frequency may be controlled by external synchronizing pulses.

The astable multivibrator ASSEMBLY SCHEME



▲ Flip-flop circuit

PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Electricity & Electronics

Electronics System 2

4868.29

An advanced electronics system for circuit projects, analysis and circuit testing

Together with our Electronics System 1, you can perform many advanced experiments. The system allows the student to quickly setup and assemble circuits by simply plugging each electrical circuit "blocks" into the lab circuit board. Using our System 2 upgrade, you take students from the basic properties of transistors right through to practical applications of electronic amplifiers.

Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm

Weight: 4 kg

Packing: external suitcase in aluminium, internal foam to prevent accidental shock

Equipment Needed

Electronics System 1 (code 4868.19)

Power supply 1.5 A AC/DC (code 2407.70)

Equipment Suggested

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)

Electronics System 2 consists of a set of components mounted in handy to use plug-in "blocks" with two or four plug sockets.



Each component can easily be interconnected with each other through our specially developed lab circuit board ▼



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Microphone
- Loudspeaker
- Bridge rectifier
- Signal transistor NPN
- Power transistor NPN
- Capacitor
- Resistors
- Bridging plugs
- Plugs, 90°
- Potentiometer



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Investigating the diode's physical behaviour in a circuit
- Looking at the transistor's physical behaviour
- Polarization within a circuit
- Stability of a transistor
- Experiments looking at the amplification in a circuit



PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Electricity & Electronics



▼ Students using the amplifier.



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- The bridge rectifier
- The voltage follower
- The common emitter amplifier
- The common base amplifier
- The common collector amplifier
- The current mirror amplifier
- The audio amplifier



Simple circuit design of basic audio amplifier ►

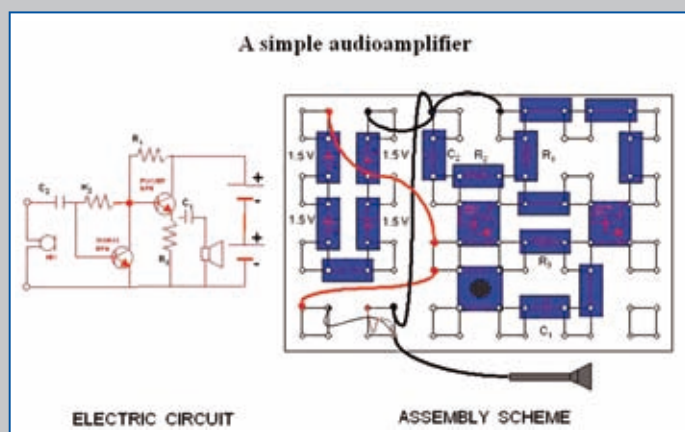
► EXAMPLE OF USE

Audio amplifier • How to design a basic amplifier

With Electronics System 2 it is possible to design a basic audio amplifier. This is a simple circuit that will boost the input audio signal then generating an output signal by means of a speaker. The circuit is composed of two transistors, one being the driver, the other being the power transistor.

The input audio signal, generated by a microphone, is boosted by the circuit and is picked up at the output by means of a speaker. The circuit provides the student with a good way to observe the practical behaviour of an amplifier.

Audio amplifier circuit setup ►



PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Environmental Awareness

Alternative Energy Sources System

4869.09

Explore easily hydrogen fuel cell and wind, solar and hydraulic power

Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm

Weight: 5.5 kg

Packing: durable aluminium carry case with foam inserts

Equipment Suggested

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)

Does the World really need the fossil fuels?

The Altay Alternative Energy Sources System provides all the equipment needed to perform several experiments to study renewable energies, such as solar, hydraulic and wind power. All these apparatus can be connected to the hydrogen fuel cell, to understand how chemical potential energy could be converted in electric power.



Pelton turbine, Solar panel, Wind turbine ▼



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Solar panel
- Wind turbine
- Hydraulic turbine
- Hydrogen fuel cell
- Examples of use (fan, wheel)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Solar power
- Wind power
- Hydraulic power
- Electrolysis
- Fuel cell



EXPERIMENTS DETAILED IN THE MANUAL

- Photovoltaic cell
- Electrolysis
- Electrolysis with Photovoltaic cell
- Hydrogen fuel cell
- Using wind turbine to power a LED light
- Turning wind energy into hydrogen
- Water turbine
- Efficiency of the Photovoltaic cell
- Efficiency of a fuel cell



PHYSICS SYSTEMS

Environmental Awareness



▲ Connectors board



▲ Electric energy detector

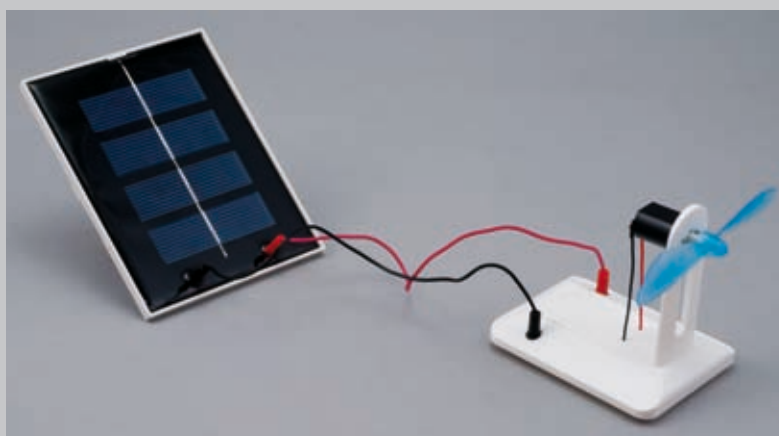


Electric fan ►

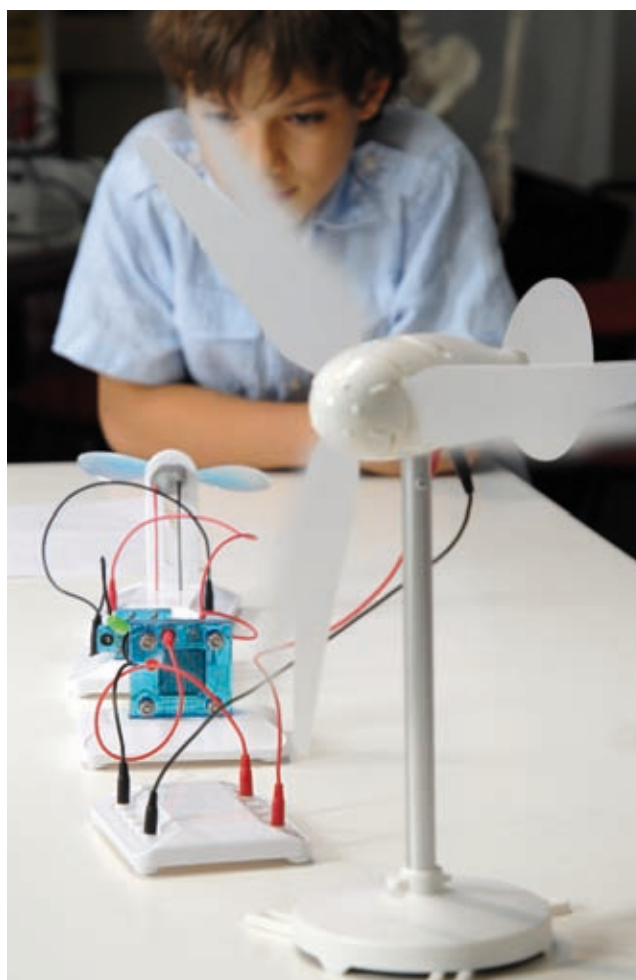
► EXAMPLE OF USE

Photovoltaic panel • Powering a fan using a photovoltaic panel

Using a photovoltaic panel it's possible to power every apparatus using electric energy (in this case a fan); the photovoltaic effect generates electrons which are transferred from one material to another resulting in a voltage between two electrodes. In this way it's possible to produce electric energy without pollution or side-effects for the environment.



▲ Measuring the current produced by a photovoltaic panel



Energy conversion chain ►

CHEMISTRY SYSTEMS

General Chemistry

General Chemistry System

7615.01

An introductory system to chemical phenomena



Specifications

Size: 75x55x20 cm

Weight: approx. 9 kg

Packing: durable aluminium carry case with foam inserts

Equipment Suggested

RED pH Meter (code 4840.13)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

Altay's General Chemistry System consists of a complete set of laboratory equipment and glassware stored in a foam cushioned aluminium storage case.

Setting up a demonstration is quick and simple. The Instruction Manual includes over 60 experiments that students or teachers can prepare in minutes. Altay always pays particular attention to safety so our set includes personal safety equipment.



LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- Investigating the law of mass conservation
- The effect of temperature on solubility
- Supersaturated solutions
- Diffusion in a solution
- Colloids
- Properties of colloids
- Coordination complexes
- Water of crystallization
- Density
- Melting of sulphur
- Acid base reactions
- Enthalpy of solution
- Enthalpy of crystallisation
- Enthalpy of neutralisation
- Combustion of magnesium
- Combustion of sulphur
- Hydrogen production
- Properties of hydrogen
- Carbon dioxide production
- Properties of carbon dioxide
- Sodium carbonate and bicarbonate
- Calcium carbonate and bicarbonate production
- Ammonia production
- Ammonia solubility
- Ammonia equilibrium
- Ammonium chloride production
- Ammonium chloride dissociation
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer
- Sodium nitrate decomposition
- Nitric acid production
- Oxygen production and properties
- Oxygen production II
- Allotropic states of sulphur
- Sulphur dioxide production and properties
- Sulphurous acid production and properties
- Iodine and starch detection
- Reduction of potassium manganate(VII) (permanganate)
- Metallic salts
- Metallic salts II - production of sodium sulphate
- Precipitation of metallic hydroxides
- Properties of metallic hydroxides
- Zinc and strong bases
- Copper complexes
- Air analysis - oxygen percentage
- Air analysis II
- A water analysis
- Analysis of the products of combustion
- Production of methane
- Combustion of ethanol
- Production of soap
- Soap properties
- Trommer's test on aldehydes
- Fehling's test on glucose
- Inversion of sucrose
- Copper complex with glucose
- Carbonization of sucrose
- Degradation of starch
- Degradation of cellulose
- Nitrogen in proteins
- Sulphur in proteins
- Coagulation of egg albumen



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Safety goggles
- Safety gloves
- Iron stand with universal clamps and ring
- Spirit burner
- Wire gauze
- Electronic balance
- Plastic test tube rack
- Test tubes
- Beakers of various capacities
- Conical flask
- Measuring cylinders



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Chemical and physical properties
- Law of mass conservation
- Solubility and temperature effects
- Diffusion
- Enthalpy
- Colloids
- Acid-base reactions
- Coordination complexes
- Combustions
- Simple analysis
- Reactions of elements:
- Hydrogen
- Carbon
- Nitrogen
- Oxygen
- Sulphur
- Iodine
- Sodium
- Metals
- Organic Molecules:
- Methane preparation
- Soap preparation
- Sugar experiments
- Proteins experiments
- Tests on sugars

CHEMISTRY SYSTEMS

General Chemistry • Chromatography



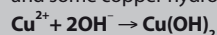
▲ All you need for teaching the basics of chemistry

► EXAMPLE OF USE

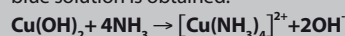
Coordination complex

When a substance dissolves in water, its molecules/ions are surrounded by water molecules. In some cases, it is possible that water molecules coordinate with the solute ions, i.e. water molecules become part of a chemical structure with the solute called a coordination complex. Not only water can coordinate with ions but also other substances form coordination complexes.

The electronic structure of the transition elements allows the formation of coordination complexes in which the metal ions bond with other ions or molecules to form a structure with a characteristic 3- dimensional geometric shape. The shape adopted by the complex may be associated with a characteristic colour. Copper forms easily coordination complexes with water and other substances. Anhydrous copper sulphate has a dirty white colour, whereas the hydrate $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ has a blue colour because copper is coordinated with water in the crystals. Dissolving either of these salts in water gives a blue solution because the copper ions coordinate with water molecules. Adding a small quantity of ammonia raises the pH of the solutions shift towards alkaline values and some copper hydroxide precipitates.



Copper hydroxide has a pale blue colour. If ammonia is added in excess the precipitate dissolves because a tetraammine complex of copper is formed with the ammonia and a royal blue solution is obtained.



Adding some sodium chloride to the starting copper sulphate solution causes a bright green due to the formation of copper (II) chloride complexes.

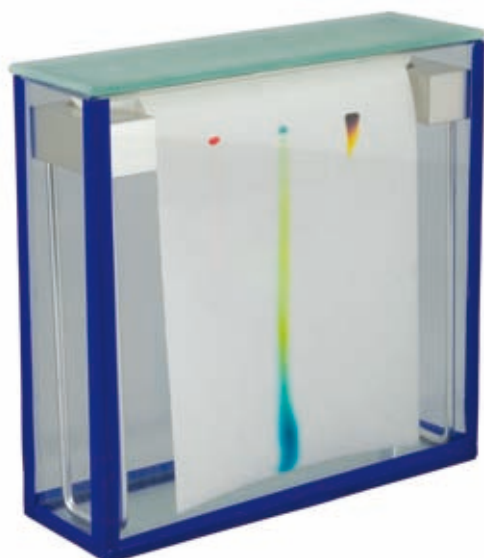


Chromatography Set

4480.10

Paper chromatography is an analytical chemistry technique for separating and identifying mixtures that are or can be colored, especially pigments.

The Altay Chromatography set is based on an analytical chemistry technique called paper chromatography ideal for separating and identifying mixtures that are or can be coloured, especially pigments. This technique can also be used in secondary or primary colours ink experiments. Even though this method has been largely replaced by thin layer chromatography, it is still a powerful teaching tool.



◀ Example of use ink chromatography

Specifications

Approx. dimensions: 23x7x22 cm

Equipment Needed

Solvent (element)
Compounds
Hair dryer



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Glass Envelope
- Support For Runnel
- Runnel
- Rod $\varnothing 10 \times 150$ mm
- Cap/Bottom Panel
- Paper for chromatography



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Paper chromatography
- Separating and identifying mixtures

► EXAMPLE OF USE

Chromatography is used to separate mixtures of substances into their components. All forms of chromatography work on the same principle. They all have a stationary phase (a solid, or a liquid supported on a solid) and a mobile phase (a liquid or a gas called also element). The mobile phase flows through the stationary phase and carries the components of the mixture with it. Different components travel at different rates. In paper chromatography, the stationary phase is a very uniform absorbent paper. The mobile phase is a suitable liquid solvent or mixture of solvents.

CHEMISTRY SYSTEMS

Advanced Chemistry

Advanced Chemistry System

7610.01

The perfect complement for the General Chemistry System



Specifications

Size: 75x55x20 cm

Weight: approx. 8.5 kg

Packing: durable aluminium carry case with foam inserts

Equipment Suggested

RED pH Meter (code 4840.13)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

The Advanced Chemistry System was designed to enhance the potential of the General Chemistry System.

Used alongside the General Chemistry System, the Advanced Chemistry system allows users to perform all the experiments described in the Manuals and discover even more chemical reactions and laboratory analysis techniques.

In only a few minutes students or teachers can set up several different organic, inorganic and analytic chemistry experiments.

The experiments included in the Instruction Manual allow users to perform over 90 experiments in association with the equipment in the General Chemistry System.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Purification techniques:
- Gravity filtration
- Vacuum filtration
- Chromatography
- Room pressure and reduced pressure distillations
- Crystallization
- Chemical and physical properties and analysis
- Boiling point
- Polarity of solvents
- Brönsted acids and bases
- Strong and weak acids
- pH indicators
- Double exchange reactions
- Redox reactions
- Acids and metals
- Oxidation states of metals
- Transition elements
- Titration curves
- Analysis of water
- Analysis of food
- Organic chemistry experiments



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Iron stand with universal clamps
- Round flasks with joints
- Liebig condenser with joints
- Distillation head
- Distillation tail – vacuum adapter
- Conical vacuum flask
- Water jet vacuum pump
- Tubing
- Jointed glassware clamps
- Mini Magnetic stirrer
- Magnetic teflonated anchors
- Hand-held pH meter
- Combined single pH electrode
- Burette clamp
- Glassware grease
- Pipettes of various capacities with three-way
- Rubber pump

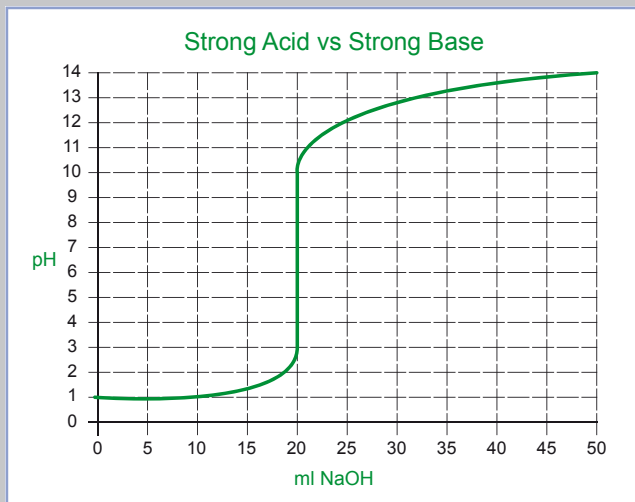
Example of vacuum filtration ▼



CHEMISTRY SYSTEMS

Advanced Chemistry

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE



Plotting a Titration Curve

This experiment allows students to study the progression of a titration of a strong acid with a strong base. Titration is a technique used to discover the concentration of a solution. In a titration, the test substance (the analyte) reacts with a reagent added as a solution of known concentration. The volume of titrant required to completely react with the analyte is measured. The end point of a titration can be detected instrumentally using a pH meter, in the case of an acid-base titration, or by exploiting the electric properties of the solutions. A chemical indicator, which changes colour in basic or acidic environments, is usually added to the analyte to indicate the turning point. It is possible to observe the progression of a titration, such as the neutralization of a strong acid with a strong base, by recording the pH values as titrant is added and then plotting these values on a graph. The curve is shown by joining the points drawn on the graph. This experiment also introduces students to computer analysis of data.



LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- Gravity filtration
- Vacuum filtration
- Solvent and Solute Separation
- Extraction with solvent
- Recrystallization
- Boiling Point
- Solubility and miscibility
- Polarity of solvents
- Brönsted's Acids and Bases
- pH of Strong Acids and Bases
- pH of Weak Acids
- A natural pH indicator
- Metals with Acids
- Acid Base Titration
- Plotting a Titration Curve
- Weak Acid and Strong Base Titration
- Thermometric Titration
- Redox Reactions I
- Redox Reactions II
- Iron Oxidation States
- A double Exchange Reactions
- Molar Volume of a Gas
- Preparing a Standard Solution
- Investigating Hardness of water
- Determining Hardness of Water
- Vitamin C in Fruit Drinks
- Chromatography
- Distillation of an Azeotropic Mixtures
- Vacuum Distillation
- Crystallization of Benzoic Acid
- Analysis of an Aspirin Tablet



▼ Example of glassware and accessories provided



CHEMISTRY SYSTEMS

Electrochemistry

Electrochemistry System

7620.01

Investigating the electrochemical phenomena

Altay's Electrochemistry System is a powerful instrument to introduce students to the chemical reactions that involve electrical phenomena.

How is electric current produced? Can we store this electric current somehow? Why does iron rust? Is it possible to protect metals from corrosion? Altay's Electrochemistry System will answer all these questions and many more, through practical demonstrations. The complete set of equipment has been selected to perform the 21 experiments included in the Instruction Manual plus a wide range of additional electrochemistry experiments. The manual helps easily to set up all demonstrations.

Specifications

Size: 77x55x20 cm

Weight: approx. 8.5 kg

Packing: durable aluminium carry case with foam inserts

Equipment Suggested

RED pH Meter (code 4840.13)

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)



Digital multimeter with testing cords



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Stand with universal clamps
- Digital multimeter
- Hand-held pH meter
- Hoffmann voltmeter
- DC power supply
- Long red and black connecting wires
- Short red and black connecting wires
- Crocodile clips
- Iron electrodes
- Copper electrodes
- Silver electrodes
- Zinc electrodes
- Lead electrodes
- Aluminium electrodes
- Platinum electrodes
- Graphite electrodes
- 25 ml burette
- Burette clamp
- Test cell module
- Test cell covers
- Beaker
- Glass rods
- Measuring cylinder
- Glass funnel
- Bulb lamp set
- Filter paper



Combined electrode digital pH meter



CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

- Conductivity and electrolytes
- Effect of concentration on conductivity
- Dissolution of metals
- Reference electrodes
- Reduction potentials
- Cells
- Daniell cells
- Volta cells
- Concentration cells
- Connection of cells in series and parallel
- Practical use of reference electrode:
- Measuring pH experiments
- Electrolytic processes
- Effect of pH on Water electrolysis
- Corrosion and protection of metals

CHEMISTRY SYSTEMS

Electrochemistry



LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- Electrolytes and conductivity
- Conductivity and concentration
- Electrolytic processes
- Salt solution cell
- An unusual source of electric current the lemon cell
- The standard hydrogen electrode
- The Daniell cell
- Connection of Daniell cells
- The Volta cell
- Galvanic cells concentration cells
- Galvanic cells with different redox couple
- Water electrolysis
- Water electrolysis basic environment
- Accumulators
- The silver /silver chloride reference electrode
- Standard potentials and the silver/silver chloride reference electrode
- Plotting a titration curve
- Weak acid and strong base titration
- Corrosion and cathodic protection
- Protection against corrosion: galvanizing
- Aluminium anodizing



▲ Example of glassware and accessories provided

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Water Electrolysis

Demonstrates the composition of water thanks to an electrolytic process.

Water is composed of hydrogen and oxygen in a proportion of 2:1.

The passage of an electric current through a weak acidic or basic water solution causes the decomposition of water into its component gases.

Direct electric current causes the following reactions in the acidified water at the platinum electrodes:

At the cathode (-) $4\text{H}^+ + 4\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2\text{H}_2$

At the anode (+) $6\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{O}_2 + 4\text{H}_3\text{O}^+ + 4\text{e}^-$

At the anode, water molecules are oxidised because their electrode potential

($E^\circ_{(\text{O}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O})} = +1.23\text{ V}$) is lower than that of the sulphate ions SO_4^{2-} ($E^\circ_{(\text{SO}_4^{2-}/\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-})} = +2.05\text{ V}$).

At the cathode, H_3O^+ ions are reduced because their potential ($E^\circ_{(\text{H}^+/\text{H}_2)} = +0\text{ V}$) is greater than that of water molecules H_2O ($E^\circ_{(\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{H}_2)} = -0.83\text{ V}$).

In the basic environment OH^- ions and Na^+ ions are present which migrate towards the anode and cathode respectively.

At the cathode, water molecules are reduced because their potential ($E^\circ_{(\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{H}_2)} = -0.83\text{ V}$) is greater than that of the sodium ions

($E^\circ_{(\text{Na}/\text{Na}^+)} = -2.73\text{ V}$)

Sodium ions will not undergo any reduction given their very negative reduction potential.

At the anode, OH^- ions are oxidised because their potential ($E^\circ_{(\text{O}_2/\text{OH}^-)} = +0.40\text{ V}$) is lower than the potential of the redox couple

($E^\circ_{(\text{O}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O})} = +1.23\text{ V}$).

So the reactions will be :

At the cathode (-) $4\text{H}_2\text{O} + 4\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2\text{H}_2 + 4\text{OH}^-$

At the anode (+) $4\text{OH}^- \rightarrow \text{O}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 4\text{e}^-$

Hydrogen and oxygen collect in the limbs of the Hoffmann Voltmeter. The volume occupied by oxygen and hydrogen in the limbs will show the ratio between the two gases. Hydrogen will occupy double the volume of oxygen.

Hoffman apparatus for water electrolysis



BIOLOGY SYSTEMS

Plant Physiology

Plant Physiology

7810.01

An introduction to plant physiology mechanisms

Atlay's Plant Physiology System is designed to introduce students to the basic phenomena that regulate plant life.

The plastic cushioned box contains a complete set of glassware and laboratory items for investigating plant physiology. The experiments described in the Manual will lead students through the various phases of a plant's life from germination to photosynthesis and transpiration. The physical principles which regulate a plant's development, such as capillarity and osmosis, are explained first and then observed in living plants.

Specifications

Size: 75x55x20 cm

Weight: approx. 9 kg

Packing: durable aluminium carry case with foam inserts



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Iron stand
- Universal clamp
- Iron ring
- Spirit burner
- Wire gauze
- Rubber tubing
- Set of glass beakers
- Conical flasks
- Volumetric flasks
- Set of graduated cylinders
- Set of graduated pipettes
- Rubber three-way pump for pipette
- Set of Petri dishes
- Test tube rack
- Test tubes
- Set of watch glasses
- Set of glass tubes
- Plastic funnel
- Glass funnel
- Thermometer
- Osmosis apparatus
- Capillarity apparatus
- Mohr clips
- Magnifier lens
- Tweezers
- Scalpel
- Pipette with nipples
- Porcelain mortar with pestle
- Double-ended spatula
- Metal spoon
- Cork driller set
- Dropping bottles



Osmotic pressure demonstration

Accessories' box



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Germination
- Germination rate
- Water absorption
- Effect of light
- Geotropism
- Respiration of plants
- Photosynthesis
- Transpiration
- Osmosis
- Capillarity
- Analysis of substances
- Chromatography of chlorophyll
- Starch

Plant Physiology

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- Preparing a germination bed
- Germination rate of seeds
- Oxygen in water
- Seeds water absorption
- Effects of geotropism roots orientation
- Effect of light on germinating plants
- Plant cell respiration
- Photosynthesis
- Photosynthesis carbon dioxide consumption
- Oxygen consumption: plant respiration
- Transpiration - stomatas
- Transpiration
- Osmosis
- Osmosis in cells
- Osmosis in roots
- Osmosis in potatoes
- Osmosis in potatoes - effect of the concentration
- Cell turgor practical implications
- Capillarity
- Capillarity - the stem
- Chromatography
- The pulp of fruits
- Starch in leaves
- Pollen germination

EXAMPLE OF USE

Capillarity Experiment

Capillarity is one of the causes for the upward flow of water in the soil and in plants.

This phenomenon can be observed as a spontaneous movement of liquids up or down narrow tubes, or capillaries.

It can be seen, for example, when the surface of water in a clean drinking glass is slightly higher at the edges, where it is in contact with the glass, than in the middle thus forming a concave meniscus.

The molecular interaction between the liquid and the tube, or glass, are responsible for this phenomenon.

In fact, if the force of attraction between the material of the tube and the liquid is stronger than the force of attraction between the liquid molecules, the liquid tends to rise in the capillary.

On the contrary, if the force of attraction between the liquid molecules is stronger than the attraction between the liquid and the material of the tube, the liquid will fall.



▲ Capillarity apparatus

Naturally, the force of gravity also plays a role in the whole process by balancing the force that pulls the water up.

In this experience we will see how the dimensions of the tubes influence the level of the water.

The capillarity apparatus demonstrates how narrow tubes of different gauges cause different liquid levels.

◀ Dissolved oxygen in water experiment



◀ Universal clamp, magnifier lens, cork driller set, mohl clips, test tube clamp, safety goggles, vinyl gloves

A complete set of laboratory glassware: test tubes with rack, beakers, conical flasks, glass and plastic funnels, pipettes, measuring cylinders, porcelain mortar ▼



High Performance Force Table STEM System

4831.16



Specifications

Size: Dia. 33x37 cm
Weight: 5.5 kg

Equipment Suggested

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

The Force Table apparatus is dedicated to the study of composition of forces. It is suitable both for early classes and for advanced courses allowing usage of RED Force Sensor.

Thanks to the RED Force Sensor data logging is fast and easy to take.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Force Table
- RED Force Sensor
- Adaptor for Force Table
- Low Friction Pulleys
- Slotted Masses
- Polyester string
- Ring set



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

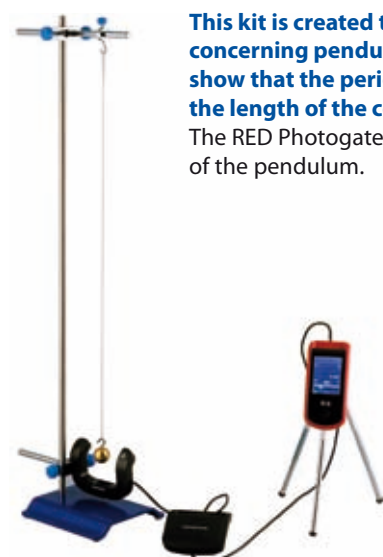
- Balancing force
- Concept of force
- Direction of a force
- Intensity of a force
- Rule of the parallelogram
- Equilibrium of a material point
- Intensity of different forces
- Measure the

Parallelogram of forces study with a RED Force Sensor



Simple Pendulum STEM System

4831.19



This kit is created to show the fundamental experiments concerning pendulum and its laws. Two different diameter balls show that the period of oscillation of pendulum depends only on the length of the cord.

The RED Photogate sensor allows to measure the period of oscillation of the pendulum.



Specifications

Size: 17x15x70 cm
Weight: 1.6 kg

Equipment Needed

Metallic Bosshead (code 5401.20)
RED Support Rod (code 4830.91)

Equipment Suggested

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Simple Pendulum
- RED Photogate sensor



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- The Law of the Pendulum
- Independency of the period from the mass, angle

Inclined Plane STEM System

4831.18

This classical apparatus is devoted to the study of static friction and tangential/normal components of the weight force. It consists of an aluminium folding track and a protractor scale to be used for angle measurements.

A set of accessories allows to perform several classical experiments on this subject. The RED Force sensor allows measuring force along the plane's direction, storing and then analyzing experimental data.

Specifications

Size: Height (fully open): approx. 40 cm

Weight: 2.9 kg

Max angle: 45°

Equipment Suggested

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Inclined Plane
- RED Force sensor
- Red Force Sensor Adaptor for inclined plane



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Balance of a heavy body on an inclined plane
- Weight: as force
- Static and dynamic Friction
- Tangential/normal components of the weight force

Thermal Leakage STEM System

4831.10

This apparatus is used to show heat losses; the kit supplies two different kind of metals, copper and aluminium, of same volume and external surface (cylindrical shape) and one aluminium block carved as a dissipator; insulation tube is also supplied for further experimentation

Thanks to the RED standalone temperature sensor it is possible to study and verify the thermal metal proprieties with high accuracy.

Specifications

Size: 50x45x15 cm

Weight: approx. 5.5 kg

Packing: durable carry case aluminium with internal foam

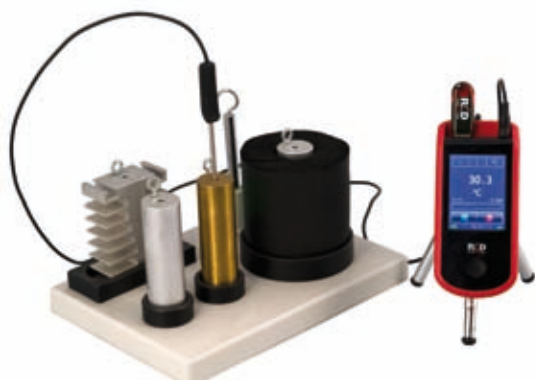
Equipment Suggested

RED Temperature Plug-In (code 4830.11)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

Bunsen burner with accessories (code 5111.00)

Beaker 500 ml



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Stand alone temperature
- Aluminium cylinders
- Aluminium dissipator
- Brass cylinder
- Insulator



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Heat Transfer
- Gradient of temperature
- Heat capacity
- Heat coefficient

Centrifugal Force STEM System

4831.17

An experimental insight into centrifugal forces and the flattening of the "Earth's poles"

The apparatus is designed to study centrifugal forces. It can also be used to study the phenomenon also known as "flattening of Earth's poles". Thanks to its new transparent cover it allows to conduct experiments in a safe and efficient way. Thanks to the RED Force Sensor it is possible to measure the centrifugal force while through the RED Photogate Sensor students can collect speed of the rotating arm.

Specifications

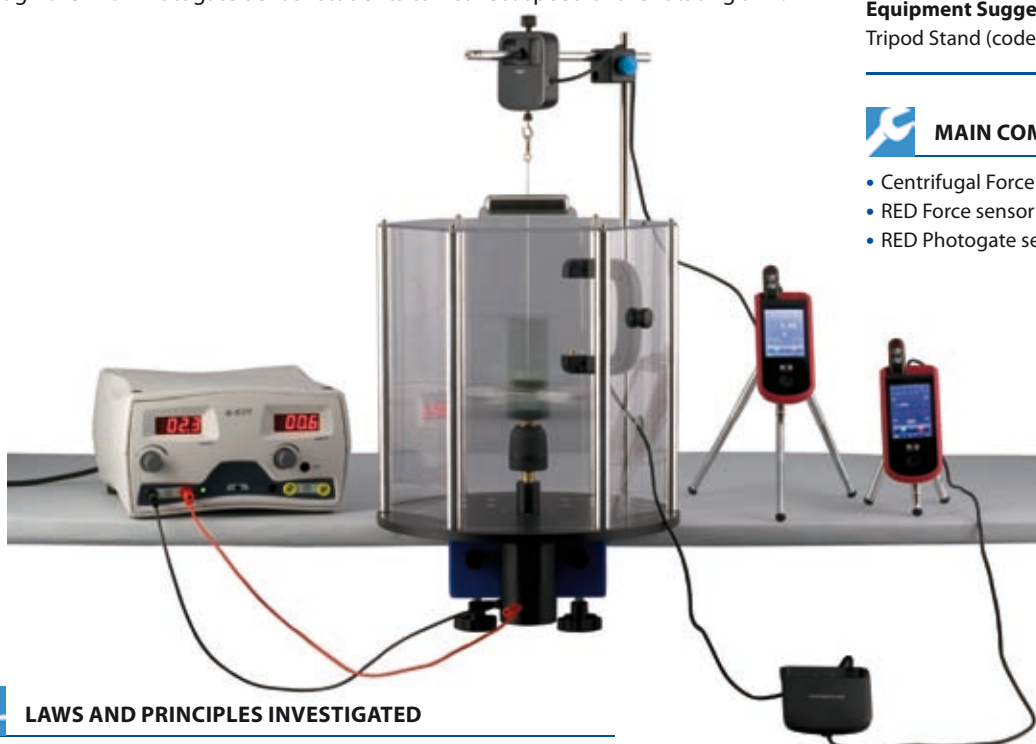
Size: Dia. 32 cm
Length: 65 cm

Equipment Needed

Power Supply 1.5 A AC/DC (code 2407.70) or similar

Equipment Suggested

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Centrifugal Force Apparatus
- RED Force sensor
- RED Photogate sensor



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Centrifugal and centripetal force
- Earth's poles flattening demonstrator

Hope's Apparatus STEM System

4831.13

The Hope's apparatus allows to demonstrate a specific property of water linked to the its maximum density.

Thanks to the RED standalone temperature sensor used along with the Plug In temperature it is possible to determine with very high accuracy at which temperature water has its maximum density.

Specifications

Size: Dia. 14x30 cm
Weight: 2.5 kg

Equipment Suggested

RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)
Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Hope's Apparatus
- Stand alone temperature



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Determination of water maximum density at 4°C
- Determination of sea water density maximum at 2°C

Rotating Coil STEM System

4831.15

Rotating Coil STEM system is an attractive device to study Faraday-Neumann-Lenz's law and the Earth magnetic field

Specifications

Size: 20x20x25 cm

Weight: 2.7 kg

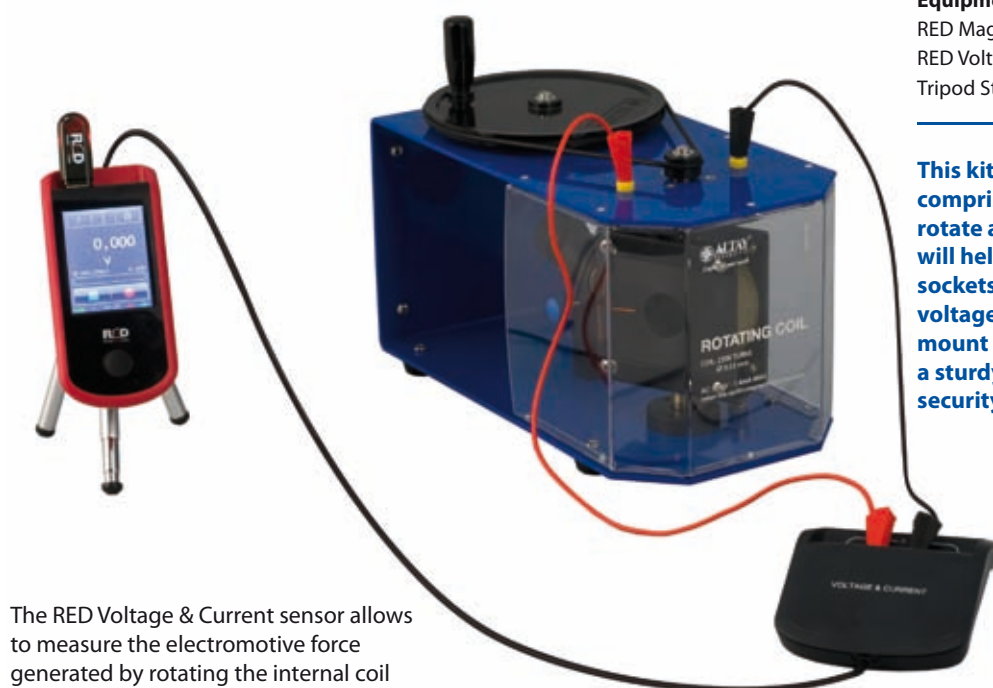
Equipment Suggested

RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

This kit includes a device that is comprised of a suspended coil free to rotate and magnets beneath; a crank will help to rotate the coil; two 4 mm sockets allow to measure the differential voltage generated by the coil or to mount a circuit. The Rotating Coil has a sturdy base with rubber feet and a security shield for safe usage.



The RED Voltage & Current sensor allows to measure the electromotive force generated by rotating the internal coil immersed in the magnetic field.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Faraday-Neumann-Lenz's law
- Earth magnetic field



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Rotating Coil
- RED Voltage & Current Sensor
- Connecting Leads Yellow Length 50 cm

Thermal Conductivity STEM System

4831.14

Specifications

Size: Dia. 13x20 cm

Weight: 1.2 kg

Equipment Needed

Vernier Caliper (code 2213.10)

Equipment Suggested

RED Temperature Sensor (code 4840.42)

RED Temperature Sensor Plug-in (code 4830.11)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

With this simple apparatus it is possible to study heat conductivity of different materials. Constructed of a glass jar with three different rods (aluminium, brass, PVC) of equal shape, it can contain cold or hot liquids, therefore demonstrating heat transmission through different materials.

Ideal for use with RED temperature probes.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- RED Temperature Sensor
- Thermal Conductivity Apparatus
- Glass jar with rods



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Heat Transfer
- Gradient of temperature
- Heat capacity
- Heat coefficient

Electricity & Electronics

Electricity STEM System

4831.11

The Electricity STEM System helps students to learn basic laws such as Ohm's law, Kirchoff's laws, law of inductance, law of capacitance, the use of RED current and voltage sensor and more

**Specifications**

Size: 50x45x15 cm

Weight: approx. 5.5 kg

Packing: durable carry case aluminium with internal foam

Equipment Suggested

Power Supply 1.5 A AC/DC (code 2407.70) or similar

Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30)

Oscilloscope (code 2280.70)

RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)

Tripod Stand (code 4830.46)

Compatible with

Electricity System 2 (code 4866.29)

Electronics System 1 (code 4868.19)

Electronics System 2 (code 4868.29)

The Electricity STEM System provides a strong foundation for studies in electricity, it is designed as a perfect introduction to the basic fundamentals of electricity and provides a good platform for more advanced study. The system is designed to be assembled quickly and with ease. Each connection block contains a description of the component housed inside it and connectors are made of special metal alloys that allow excellent conduction of current to give accurate results. The Electricity STEM System can be mounted on the Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30) for class demonstration experiments.

The RED Voltage & Current Sensor coming with it allows measuring voltage drops and currents flowing through electric circuits.

**MAIN COMPONENTS**

- RED Voltage & Current Sensor
- Resistors
- Potentiometer
- Lamp holders for E10 bulbs
- Capacitor 1000 mF
- Two cell holder
- Coil 10 mH
- Compass
- Bridging plugs
- Push-button switch
- Toggle switch, single pole
- Lamp bulbs
- Cylindrical magnet
- Ferromagnetic core

**LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED**

- Voltage and current measurement
- Ohm's Law
- Kirchoff's Laws
- Resistance, capacitance and inductance in circuits
- Investigating the Potentiometer
- Charge and discharge of a capacitors in circuits
- RC, RL and RLC circuits
- Magnetic energy and mechanical forces in circuits
- Mutual-induction in circuits
- Series parallel circuit
- Electromagnetism in Circuits

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

- Electric resistance
- Ohm's Laws
- Series versus Parallel Circuits
- Kirchoff's Laws (nodes and loops)
- Investigating the Capacitor
- Charging and discharging of a capacitor in a circuit
- Investigating capacitors in series and in parallel in a circuit
- Investigating electric cells
- Investigating the electric bulb
- A study of the electromagnet

MODULAR SYSTEMS

Multiuse System

The Altay Multiuse System

A unique physics bench that can be used for mechanics and optics experiments



▼ Multiuse System different configurations

The Multiuse System has been devised as a multipurpose system that can be used for kinematics, pendulum, free fall and optics experiments.

As the result of a modular design, multiple experiments can be set up easily and quickly. All you need is one Multiuse System, then purchase whatever upgrade kit you require.

You need only to buy the bench once!

▼ Multiuse System used as an optical bench



MAIN COMPONENTS

With Altay Multiuse System you can add the following upgrades and convert your bench to a complete dynamics, mechanics or optics system:

- **Altay Track Set** 4954.12
Aluminium track with accessories
- **Mechanics Upgrade 1** 4941.14
Two Altay Carts, new design, track's terminals and accessories
- **Mechanics Upgrade 2** 4941.21
Spheres for free fall and pendulum experiments, electromagnet and accessories
- **Optics Upgrade 1** 4944.11
Lenses, mirrors, prism and general hardware for the optical bench
- **Optics Upgrade 2** 4944.20
Hartl disk, optical bodies for geometric optics experiments and accessories
- **Optics Upgrade 3** 4944.30
Laser, diffraction gratings and accessories

Additional items

- **Timing Set** 4922.10
Electronic timer with photogates
- **Ball Launcher for Cart** 4941.60
Ball Launcher for Altay Cart, with accessories
- **Altay Cart without Plunger** 4941.12
- **Altay Cart with Plunger** 4941.13
- **Eddy Current Set** 4941.51
A powerful magnet and a set of solid and slitted flags to discover the eddy currents
- **Coupled Pendulum Set** 4941.16
- **EM Trigger&Launcher for Cart** 4941.17

LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

Using our Upgrade Systems and the Track Set you can perform many experiments in mechanics and optics. Some of the experiments are as follows:

Mechanics

- Conservation of momentum and energy
- Laws of dynamics
- Determination of velocity in dynamics systems
- Determination of acceleration in dynamics systems
- Elastic and inelastic collisions
- Impulse - momentum theorem
- Concept of inertia

- Investigating kinetic and potential energy
- Newton's 1st Law of Motion
- Newton's 2nd Law of Motion
- Newton's 3rd Law of Motion
- Rolling friction
- Rectilinear uniform motion
- Uniform accelerated rectilinear motion
- Projectile motion
- Free fall motion
- Law of the pendulum
- Drag force
- Determination of the earth's gravity acceleration with free fall using the pendulum

Optics

- Convergent and divergent lenses
- Concave and convex mirrors
- Magnifier and magnifying power
- Focal length
- Gauss approximation
- Hyperopic eye
- Myopic eye
- Inverse square law of light
- Lens power
- Luminous intensity
- The prism
- Ray tracing
- Refractive index
- System of lenses
- The microscope
- The eye
- The telescope
- Thin lens equation
- Light reflection and refraction
- Colours mixing

MODULAR SYSTEMS

Multiuse System • Tracks

Track Set

4954.12

The Altay Multipurpose Track Set

Designed to produce an almost frictionless track for the Altay Carts, it is also an Optical Bench, a Free Fall Stand for determination of "g" and a Pendulum Stand. The Track Set has clearly defined scales printed on an attractive black anodised base.

Specifications

Length: 116x7x4 cm

Weight: 2.4 kg

Also Available

Altay Track Set (code 4954.11)

Size: 145x7x4 cm

Weight: 2.8 kg



MAIN COMPONENTS

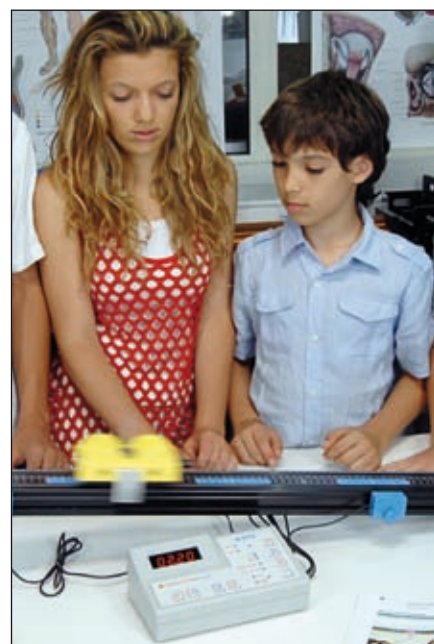
- Altay Track
- Track terminals
- Fixing nuts



▼ Altay track, front side scale

Altay track, back side scale ▼

▶ Studying acceleration with reflection photogates



The Altay Track is designed to be easily integrated with data logging sensors, such as motion sensors and photogate sensors.

This is truly a versatile addition to any physics lab and underlines Altay's commitment to quality products at affordable prices. Our Multiuse Track solution is designed to use only one track in multiple setups as a track in mechanics experiments, as an operating desk in free fall and pendulum experiences and as an optical bench.

The Altay Multiuse System allows you to perform dynamics as well as optics experiments. If you already have the bench, you can obtain our "Upgrade Systems" to convert from optics to dynamics and vice-versa.

MODULAR SYSTEMS

Mechanics

Mechanics Upgrade 1

4941.14

The Mechanics Upgrade 1 will give you a complete Dynamics System, with low friction carts and full accessories.

It is designed to perform experiments such as energy and/or momentum conservation, elastic and inelastic collisions, rolling friction, coupled harmonic oscillators, etc.

If you add further accessories to the Altay Carts, you can perform many more experiments as well as interesting demonstrations.

Equipment Needed

Altay Track Set (code 4954.12)

Timing Set (code 4922.10)

Equipment Suggested

RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15)

Two RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Altay Cart without Plunger
- Altay Cart with Plunger
- Track Terminals
- Slotted Masses with Hanger 250g
- Additional Weight: for Cart - Same Mass as Cart
- Additional Weight: for Cart - Double Mass of Cart
- Low Friction Pulley with Screw
- Ziggurat Flag
- Spring Holder for Cart
- Springs
- Support for Photogates

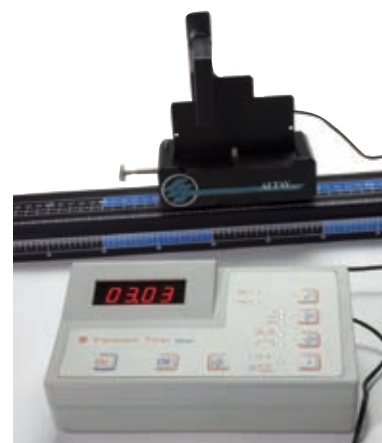


▲ Elastic collision study between two carts using the Timing set



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Conservation of momentum and energy
- Coupled harmonic oscillators
- Determination of acceleration and velocity
- Elastic and inelastic collisions
- Impulse-momentum theorem
- Law of Inertia
- Kinetic and potential energy
- Acceleration
- Newton's 1st Law of Motion
- Newton's 2nd Law of Motion
- Newton's 3rd Law of Motion
- Qualitative and quantitative rolling friction
- Rectilinear uniform motion
- Uniform accelerated rectilinear motion



Example of use of the Mechanics Upgrade 1 with the Timing Set ►

MODULAR SYSTEMS

Mechanics

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Two coupled harmonic oscillators • With two carts and three springs it is possible to produce coupled harmonic oscillators

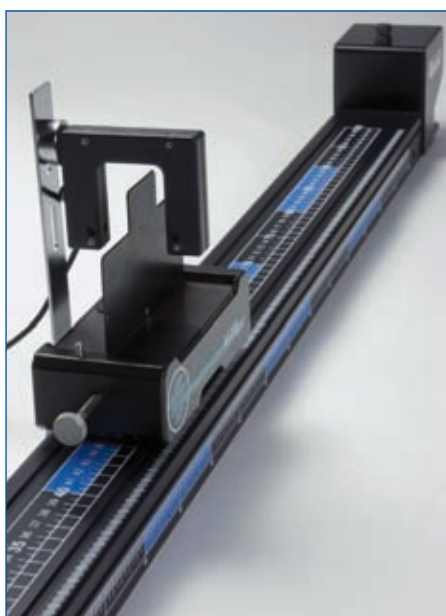


▲ Coupled harmonic oscillators experiment setup

The motion of Dynamics Carts in this system is quite complicated.

The motion of the system as a whole, can be split up in two components: the motion of the centre of mass and the relative motion of the carts (called the normal modes of oscillation).

By using a datalogger and a motion detector you can graph the movement of one cart. You can then quickly determine the normal modes of the system. We can see two coupled harmonic oscillators (neglecting effects of friction).



◀ Altay Cart passing under the Photogate

▼ Main components



Elastic collision study between two carts using RED Photogate ▼



Mechanics Upgrade 2

4941.21

With our Mechanics Upgrade 2 you can use the Altay Track in a vertical plane to study free fall and motion of the pendulum

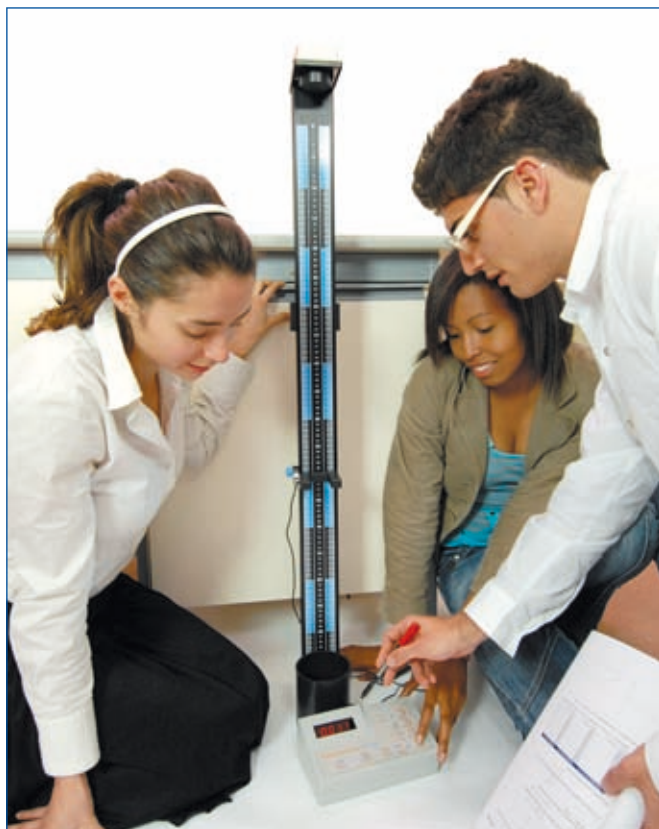
Also available with Remote Control
(code 4941.21-RC)

Equipment Needed

Track Set (code 4954.12)

Timing Set (code 4922.10)

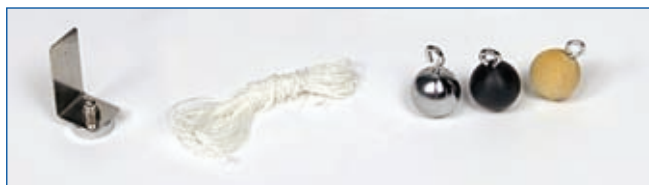
Electronic Oscillation Counter (code 2237.12)



▲ Students acquiring data from Multiuse System in free fall configuration

The study of free fall and the pendulum is one of the most fundamental studies in mechanics.

A free-falling object is an object which is falling under the influence of gravity. That is to say that any object which is moving and being acted upon only by the force of gravity is said to be “in a state of free fall”. Determining and measuring free fall is made easy with our Mechanics Upgrade 2. You simply mount the Track in the vertical position and gather your data. The acceleration of gravity is studied by measuring the time necessary for a falling body to travel a fixed distance on the graduated scale. With this upgrade you can also verify the Pendulum Law. Using the Altay Oscillations Counter and Electronic Timer the period of the pendulum can be easily and accurately measured.



▲ Pendulum accessories



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Bench Clamp for vertical mount support
- Support for Vertical Mount
- Track Supports for Magnetics attachment
- Free Fall Electromagnet
- RCA Cable for electromagnet
- Basket for Falling Spheres
- Stainless Steel Sphere, 19 mm
- Stainless Steel Sphere, 25 mm
- Polyester inelastic cord
- Three Spheres with Hook set
- Magnetic Support for Pendulum Cord
- Plasticine®



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Determination of the acceleration of gravity
- Drag force
- Free fall motion
- Law of the Pendulum



▲ Free fall accessories

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Free fall motion

Explore free fall motion with Altay Mechanics Upgrade 2

When the Altay Track is placed vertically you simply mount the photogate and connect it to the timer. By placing the photogate at a chosen distance from the electromagnet, you can quickly measure the speed at which the body falls through the photogate and verify that the body is in free fall. Whether the object is falling downward or rising upward towards its peak, if it is under the sole influence of gravity, its acceleration value is 9.8 m/s^2 . This value is usually referred to as ‘g’.

$$v_y = gt$$

$$y = \frac{1}{2} gt^2$$

Free fall motion equations

From this law you can experimentally determine the acceleration due to gravity ‘g’. We can simply solve the formula to determine ‘g’ as a function of time (t).

MODULAR SYSTEMS

Mechanics

Coupled Pendulum Set

4941.16

Studying the coupled oscillators effect



▲ Coupled pendulums at work

Equipment Needed

Mechanics Upgrade 1 (code 4941.14)

Equipment Suggested

RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)

Simple to set up and highly effective, the coupled pendulums transfer energy one to the other thanks to a thin string that couples them. This system allows teachers to introduce the normal modes of oscillation. The resultant motion corresponds to the composition of two oscillations: the centre of mass motion and the relative motion of the pendulums.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Rods
- Spheres with Hook



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Pendulums
- Energy transfer
- Harmonic motion
- Couplement
- Resonance

▼ Resonance oscillations between two coupled pendulum bobs



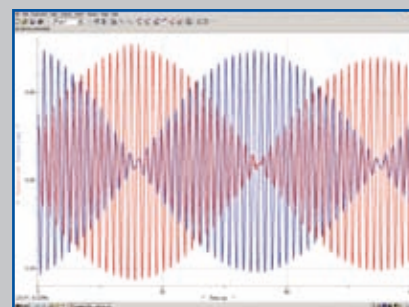
▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Normal modes

Introduce the normal modes in the simplest way, the coupled pendulum motion

The normal modes of oscillations is a milestone concept in physics. The behaviour of the system can be deduced from the data plot. At first sight, students can notice that the motion of pendulum one (red plot) is symmetric to the motion of pendulum two (blue plot). Afterwards, we should see that the maximum amplitude of the first one corresponds to the second staying still and vice-versa. From our plot (e.g. the red one) we immediately note the presence of two frequencies superimposed which are related to the normal modes of oscillation.

Data from the coupled motion of pendulums ▶



MODULAR SYSTEMS

Mechanic

Eddy Current Set

4941.51

Studying the Foucault Currents

Eddy current (also known as Foucault current) is a phenomenon caused by a moving magnetic field intersecting a conductor or vice-versa.

The relative motion causes a circulating flow of electrons, or currents, within the conductor. With this kit, students can easily study “electromagnetic brakes” (also called eddy current brakes), to retard motion or cause deceleration in a moving system. This type of brake converts kinetic energy to heat without contact between the moving parts. Heat is generated in the screen as a direct result of the electrical resistance of the material and the current flow induced in it; this heat represents the kinetic energy being absorbed, and it's analogous to heat generation in a friction brake.

Equipment Needed

Track Set (code 4954.12)
Mechanics Upgrade 1 (code 4941.14)
or Altay Cart with Plunger (code 4941.13)

Equipment Suggested

RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)
RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15)

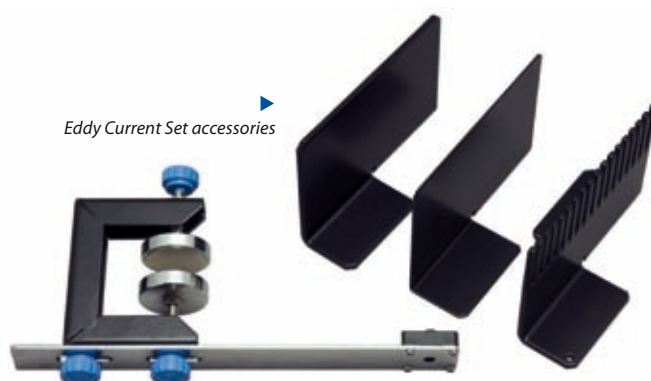
The Altay Eddy Current Set is the simplest and more effective way to study Eddy Currents and all the principles concerning them.

An eddy current is reproduced by using a “C” shaped magnet affixed to the track and then passing one of the screens through it.



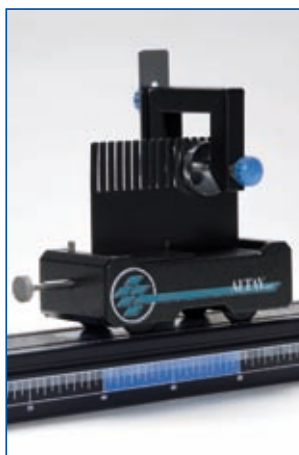
◀ Eddy Current configuration experiment

Eddy Current Set accessories



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Aluminium flag with slits
- Aluminium flags without slits
- Magnetic poles
- Flag for motion sensor



▲ Observe the different behaviour of the slitted and the solid flag

MODULAR SYSTEMS

Optics

Optics Upgrade 1

4944.11

The Optics Upgrade 1 is designed to convert the Altay Track into an optical bench



◀ Focus of a convergent lens using a RED Light Sensor



▲ The Optical Bench using Altay Track

Equipment Needed

Altay Track Set (code 4954.12)
Transformer 12 V (code 2403.64)

Equipment Suggested

RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)

The Optics Upgrade 1 allows students to configure the Altay Track as an optical bench.

You will have all you need to study geometric optics, photometry, focal length of lenses, mirrors and much more.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Set of 4 Biconvex Spherical Lenses
- Set of 4 Biconcave Spherical lenses
- Set of 4 Concave Spherical Mirrors
- Set of 4 Convex Spherical Mirrors
- Equilateral glass prism
- Set of seven diaphragms
- White metal screen
- Projector



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Convergent and divergent lenses
- Concave and convex mirrors
- Focal length
- Gauss approximation
- The eye (hyperopic and myopic eye)
- Inverse square law for light
- Lens power
- Luminous intensity
- Magnifier and magnifying power
- Photometry
- The prism
- System of lenses
- The compound microscope
- The telescope
- Thin lens equation

Focal length experiment detail ▼



► Projector and optical bench accessories

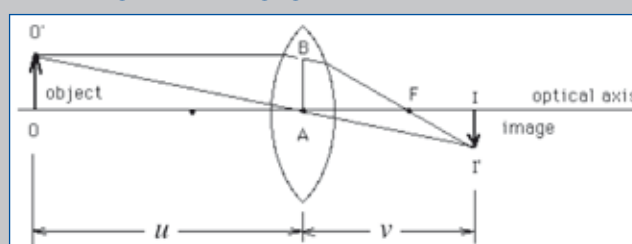
EXAMPLE OF USE

Focal length of a lens • An experiment illustrating how to determine the focal length of a converging lens

The lens equation expresses the relationship between the object distance (u), the image distance (v) and the focal length (f). The equation is stated as follows and is known as the Gauss approximation.

$$\frac{1}{u} + \frac{1}{v} = \frac{1}{f}$$

◀ Thin lens equation, where u is the object distance, v is the image distance and f is the focal length



▲ Light propagation through a converging lens

MODULAR SYSTEMS

Optics

Optics Upgrade 2

4944.20

The advanced upgrade on geometric optics



The Optics Upgrade 2 completes the equipment for geometric optics studies.

The kit demonstrates refraction and reflection of light using an Hartl disk, and introduces composition of the colours of light. The optical bench is based on Altay Track.

Equipment Needed

Altay Track Set (code 4954.12)

Transformer 12 V (code 2403.64)

Equipment Suggested

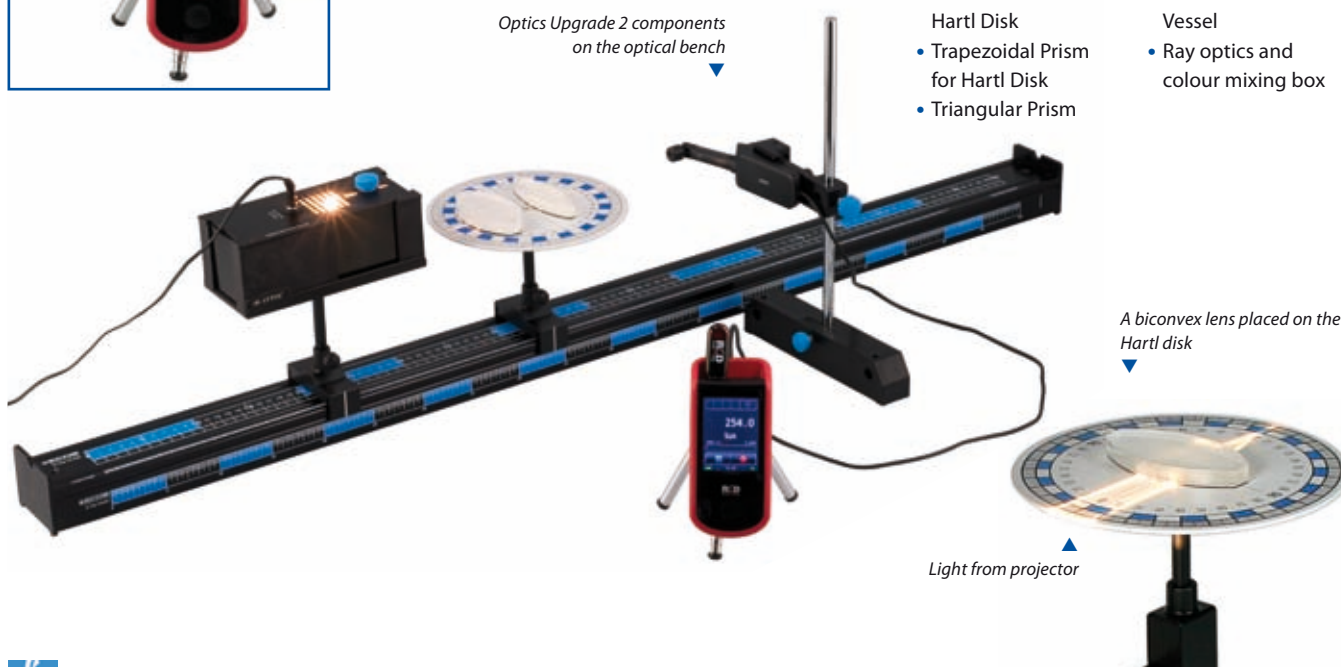
RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Hartl Disk on stem (90°, 45°, 45°)
- Biconvex Lens for Hartl Disk
- Biconcave Lens for Hartl Disk
- Trapezoidal Prism for Hartl Disk
- Triangular Prism
- Deformable Mirror
- Plane Mirror
- Refraction Index Vessel
- Ray optics and colour mixing box

Optics Upgrade 2 components on the optical bench



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Principles of biconcave, biconvex lenses and mirrors
- Mixing of colours
- Fermat's principle
- Determination of the focal length of a lens
- Hartl apparatus
- Inverse square law of light
- Light reflection and refraction

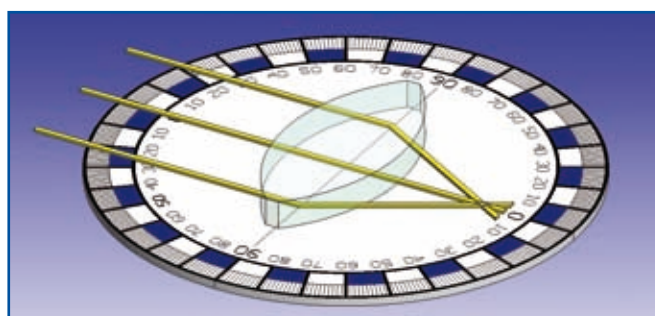
▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Hartl Disk • How to use the Hartl disk for geometric optics studies

The Hartl disk is designed to demonstrate many optical principles such as reflection, refraction, critical angle, principle rays, dispersion and how a rainbow is made. The light coming from the raybox provides a bright point source and is parallel to the disc. The raybox is for stand alone use or with the optical bench. When mounted on the linear bench, it provides an accurate and stable experimental setup. The Optics Upgrade 2 supplies various lenses of different shapes. Every lens shows a different behaviour of light rays. The behaviour of rays of light passing through the various lenses can be seen readily. Using the diaphragms set in front of the raybox, it is possible to obtain multiple rays of light in order to easily measure the refraction effects on the Hartl disk.



▲ Lenses set with flexible mirror and Hartl disk



▲ Path of light through a biconvex lens on the Hartl disk

MODULAR SYSTEMS

Optics

Optics Upgrade 3

4944.30

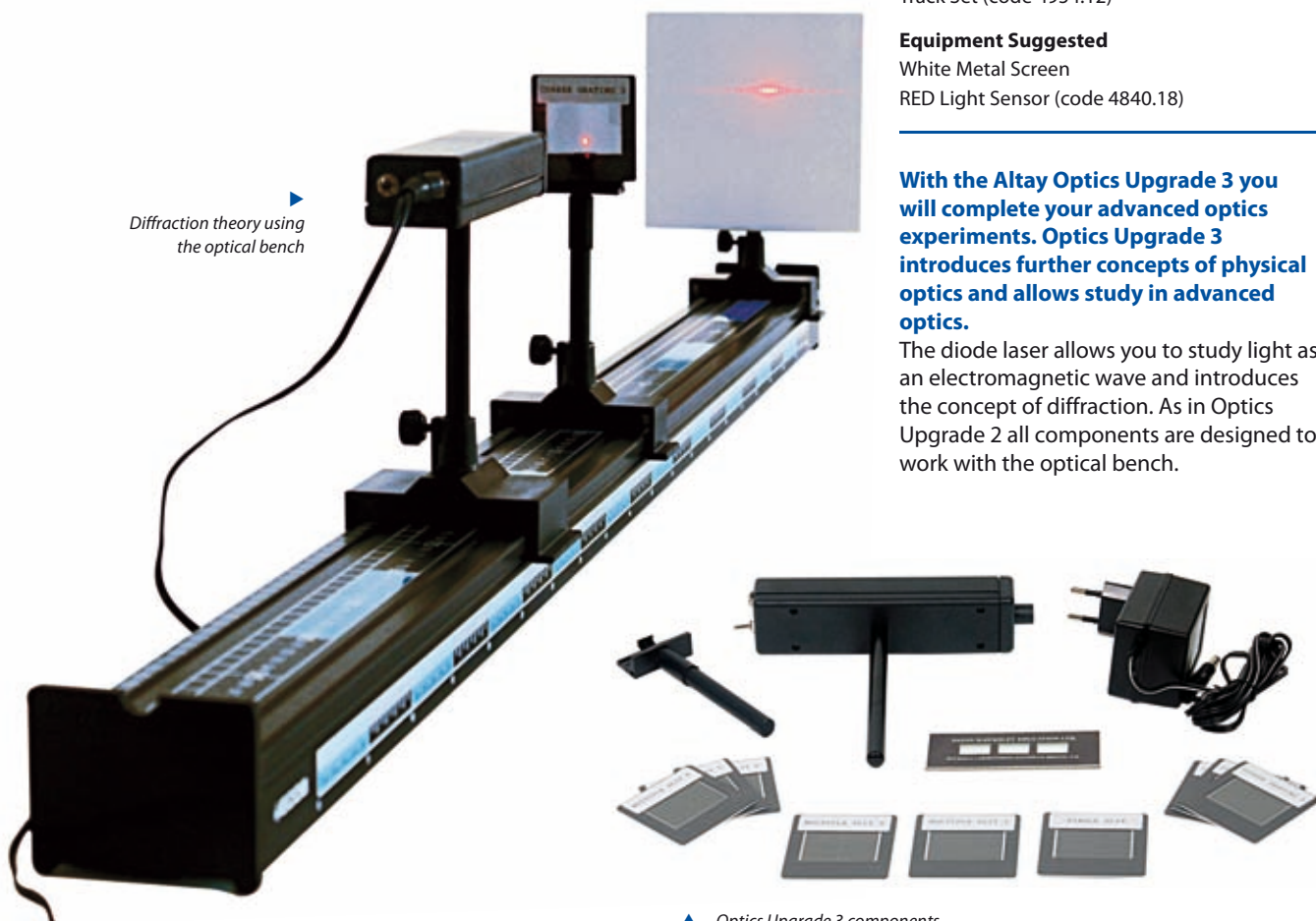
Diffraction using a laser

Equipment Needed

Optics Upgrade 1 (code 4944.11)
Track Set (code 4954.12)

Equipment Suggested

White Metal Screen
RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)



▲ Optics Upgrade 3 components



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Laser on stem (630 – 670 nm), 1mW
- Slide with 1 slit (width 0.06 mm)
- Slide with 2 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm, pitch 0.26 mm)
- Slide with 3 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm, pitch 0.26 mm)
- Slide with 4 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm, pitch 0.26 mm)
- Slide with 5 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm, pitch 0.26 mm)
- Slide with 6 slit (width 0.06 mm, separation 0.20 mm, pitch 0.26 mm)
- Coarse grating 1 (4 lines per mm, line/space ratio 3:1)
- Coarse grating 2 (4 lines per mm, line/space ratio 6:1)
- Coarse grating 3 (8 lines per mm, line/space ratio 3:1)
- Metal gauze 300 mesh for bidimensional diffraction grating
- Diffraction grating



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- The Laser - principles of operation
- Investigating diffraction
- Experiments with interference patterns



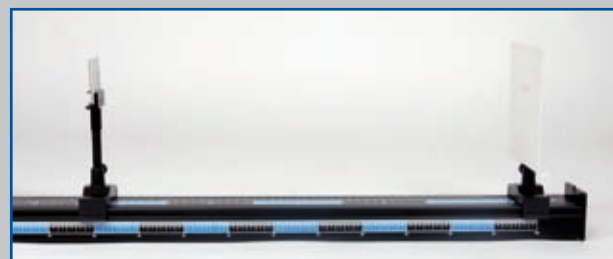
EXAMPLE OF USE

Light diffraction

Study the laser behaviour in a diffraction grating

A diffraction grating is a set of parallel slits used to disperse light. It is ruled with closely-spaced, fine, parallel grooves, typically several thousand per cm. It produces interference patterns in a way that separates all components of the incoming light.

The Optics Upgrade 3 contains all you need to study diffraction principles from single and multiple slits. With the help of the optical bench it is easy to verify optics laws measuring the distances between the diffraction grating and the screen.



▲ Optical bench helps measuring distances

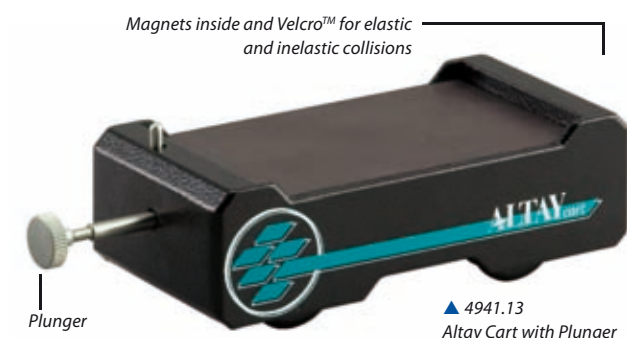
MODULAR SYSTEMS

Accessories

Altay Cart

4941.12 - 4941.13

Elastic and inelastic collisions with our new cart

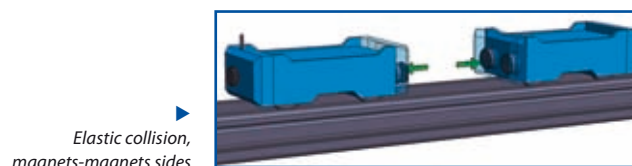


Specifications

Size: 14x7x4 cm
Weight: 0.5 kg
Cart without plunger (code 4941.12)
Cart with plunger (code 4941.13)

The brand new Altay Cart is ideal for all dynamics experiments.

Designed to be robust yet almost friction free, we have designed our cart so that it will withstand the rigours of any school laboratory. Manufactured from solid aluminium, we have used a special low friction wheel system. This system gives almost friction free movement and results which are accurate and repeatable time and time again. The carts are provided with two strips of Velcro™ and a pair of powerful neodymium magnets, which are designed for alternate elastic and inelastic collisions.



The cart (code 4941.13) includes a spring loaded plunger mechanism that can be released to provide an immediate impulse to set another cart in motion and to provide an initial impulse velocity.

The plunger has two settings to allow a lesser or greater impulse depending on the mass of the adjacent cart.

EM Trigger & Launcher for Cart

4941.17

An automatic trigger/launcher for dynamics experiments



▲ EM Trigger & Launcher for Cart

Specifications

Specially designed to fit on Altay Track Set (code 4954.12)
Size: 12x7x9 cm - Weight: 0.5 kg

Equipment Needed

Altay Track Set (code 4954.12)
Mechanics Upgrade 1 (code 4941.14)
Timing Set (code 4922.10)

The new Altay EM Trigger & Launcher for Cart is an ideal complement to the Mechanics Upgrade 1.

It allows a repeatability impossible to achieve by hand or any other method. The EM Trigger & Launcher for Cart can be used in dynamics experiments to investigate acceleration as a function of the impressed force and as a trigger for studying the motion on an inclined plane. Our specially designed, easy release mechanism, can give an impulse to the cart in an almost frictionless way, thus allowing repeatable and accurate results each time. Ideal for use with our Timing Set (code 4922.10).

MODULAR SYSTEMS

Accessories

Ball Launcher for Cart

4941.60

Ball Launcher for Cart can be used with **Mechanics Upgrade 1** or with **Altay Cart with Plunger**



◀ Ball Launcher ready on a track

Equipment Needed

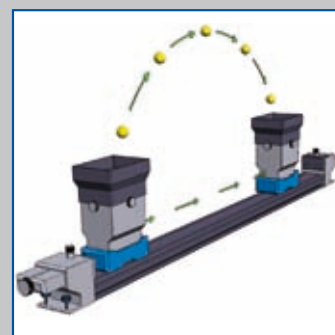
Size: 16x11x15 cm - Weight: 1.3 kg
Altay Track Set (code 4954.12)
Mechanics Upgrade 1 (code 4941.14)
or Altay Cart with Plunger (code 4941.13)

An ideal accessory for the Mechanics Upgrade 1 to demonstrate the independence of vertical and linear motion.

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Composition of motion • Study the rectilinear uniform motion of the cart with the projectile motion in a unique way

Perform an interesting experiment that is not always intuitive. The Ball Launcher is designed to fit onto our low friction carts. The Launcher is triggered at a certain point to release the ball and assuming that the motion is at constant velocity the ball should then land back on the Launcher. This shows that vertical and horizontal motion are independent. The motion of the ball is a parabolic trajectory no matter how hard you push the cart. The ball has the same constant velocity of the cart on the x axis and is subject to gravity acceleration in the vertical direction. At the end of the horizontal motion (x) the projectile falls again into the launcher because the vertical motion (y) remains the same.



▲ Ball Launcher experiment schema



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Ball launcher
- Balls
- Trigger flag



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Projectile motion equation
- Resolution of component motions
- Determination of gravity acceleration

Fan for Cart

4941.65

Perform many experiments on pressure and thrust

Fan for cart in action ▶



Specifications

Size: approx. 15x15x23 cm - Weight: 1 kg

Equipment Needed:

Altay Track Set (code 4945.12)
Mechanics Upgrade 1 (code 4941.14)
or Altay Cart without Plunger (code 4941.12)

With the Altay Fan for the Altay Dynamics Cart, you can use your Multiuse System to perform several experiments on pressure and thrust.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Pressure
- Thrust

Timing Set

4922.10



▲ Photogate head with magnetic support

The Timing Set is an accessory pack for time measurements in dynamics Experiments and can be an alternative to data logging.

Altay Timing Set can also be used as a chronometer.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Electronic Timer
- Photogates

MODULAR SYSTEMS

Accessories • Magnetic board

Magnetic Board

4114.30

A versatile solution to demonstrate mechanics, optics, electricity, electronics and radioactivity using a unique magnetic display board



Specifications

Size: 95x41x81 cm

Weight: 16 kg

Approx weight: 17.0 kg

Equipment Needed

Transformer 12 V (code 2403.64)

Equipment Suggested

RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)

Embedded Power Supply

output 3.3 V – 5 V – 12 V DC, 1A

Compatible Equipment

Mechanics Accessories Set (code 4114.35)

Falling Bodies Upgrade (code 4114.36)

Optics Accessories Set (code 4114.37)

Electricity System 1 (code 4866.19)

Electronics System 1 (code 4868.19)

Radioactivity Bench (code 4832.00)

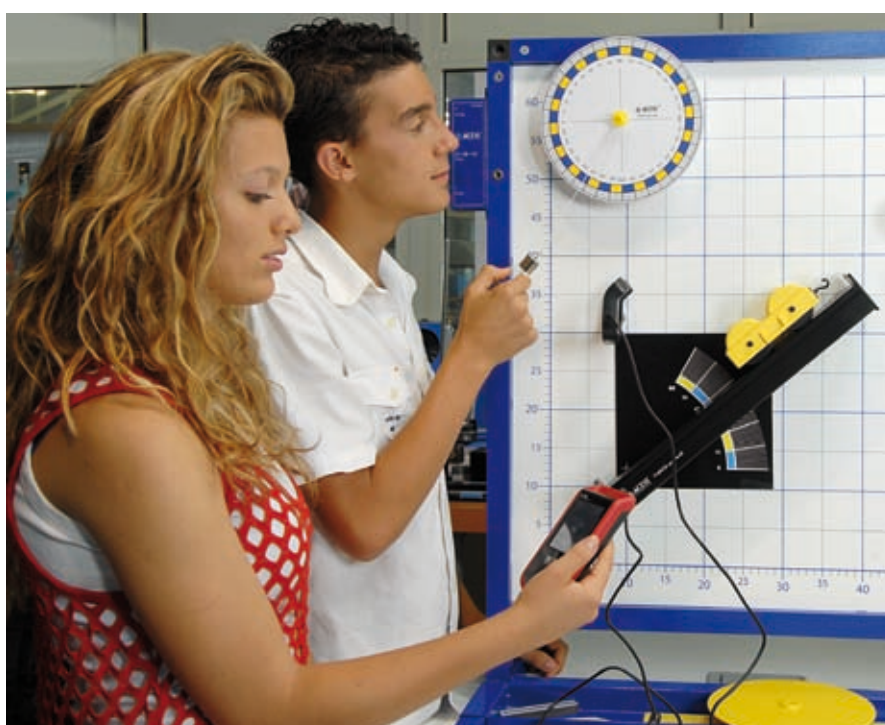
The Altay Magnetic Display Board provides an excellent sturdy support for class demonstration of a wide variety of experiments in mechanics, optics, electricity, electronics and radioactivity.

▼ Magnetic Board power supply



Consisting of a large white magnetic board, all components in the Upgrade kits are fitted with a strong magnet which allows easy attachment to the board. The board is printed with a graduated x-y axis to allow each experiment to be easily quantified and measured. The board can be free standing or affixed to a wall with enclosed wall brackets. An integrated power supply is also included to allow attachment to accessories, such as a laser for example.

▼ Pendulum's laws investigation with a RED Photogate



MODULAR SYSTEMS

Magnetic board

Mechanics Accessories Set

4114.35

Discover static forces with the Magnetic Board

Equipment Needed

Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30)

Together with the magnetic board, the Mechanics Accessories Set allows working demonstrations on: equilibrium, inclined plane, levers, pulley systems, simple machines and much more.



Using Magnetic Board with mechanics accessories

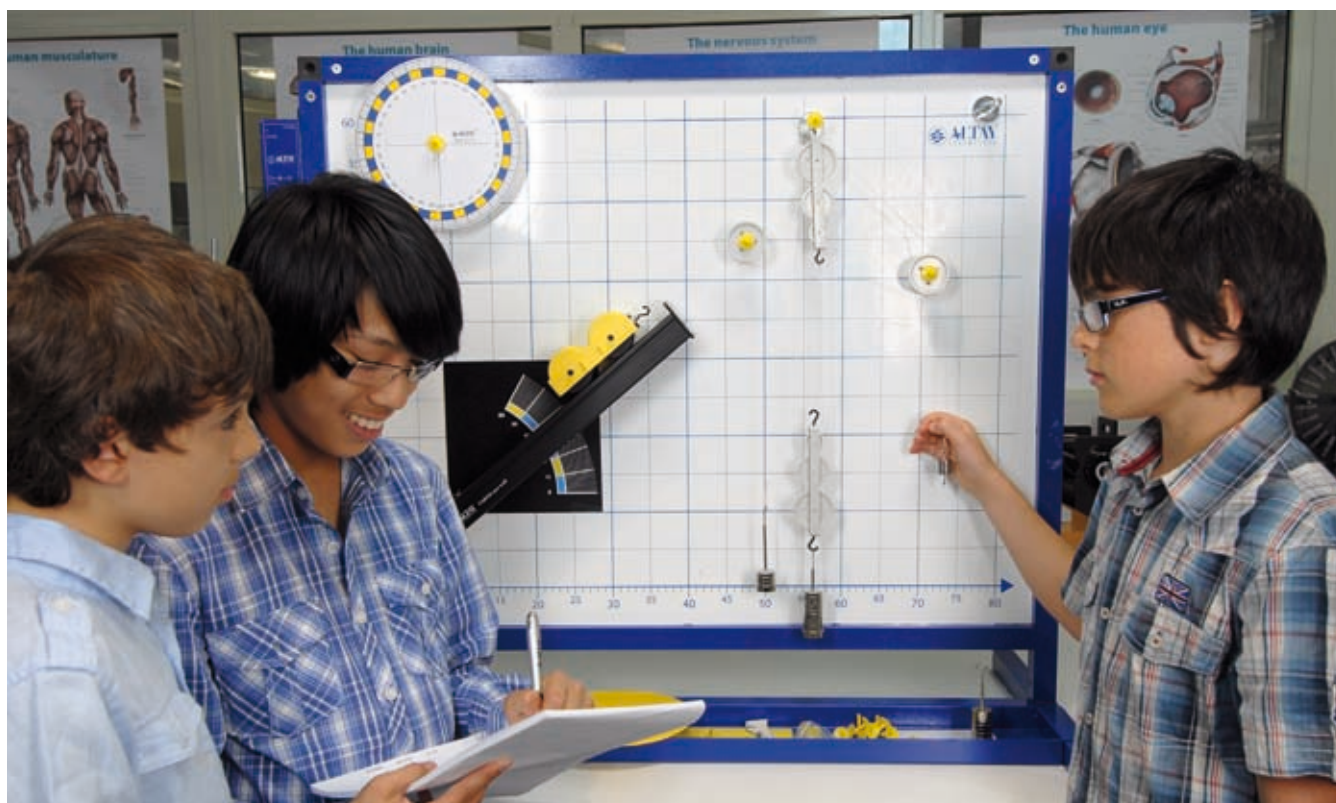


MAIN COMPONENTS

- Cart
- Inclined Plane
- Weinhold's Disk
- Tubular Spring Balances
- Pulley with Hook
- Triple-In-Line Pulley
- Triple-In-Axis Pulley
- Goniometric Circle
- Protractor 0-60°
- Rule 25 cm
- Steel Spring with Pointer
- Cylindrical Masses
- Magnetic Pin (long)
- Set of 3 Geometric Objects



▼ Block and Tackle experimental study



MODULAR SYSTEMS

Magnetic board

LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

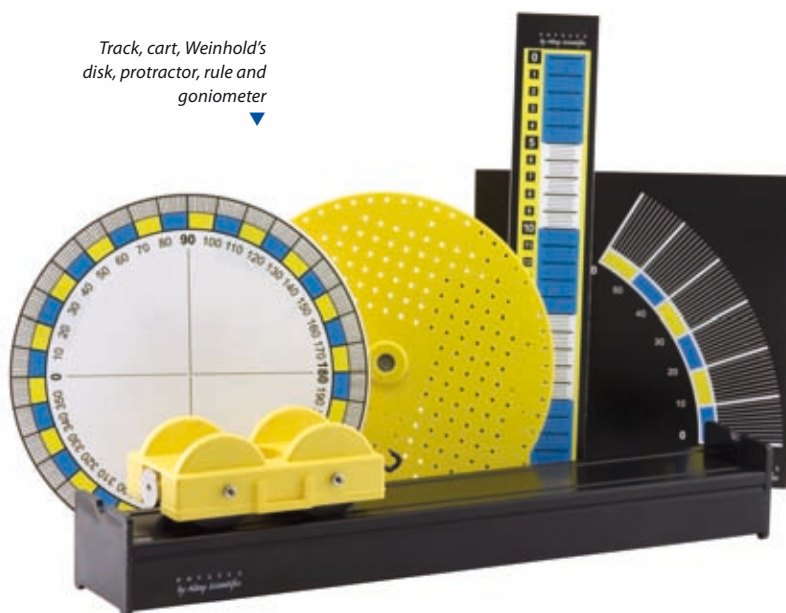
- Investigating balancing forces
- Balance of a heavy body on an inclined plane
- Determine the centre of gravity of a rod
- Build a block and tackle hoist
- Build a dynamometer, calibrate and use it to determine the torque and power
- Determining the centre of mass of a rod
- Understanding the concept of force, direction and intensity
- Measurement of the intensity of a force
- Equivalence between force couples of equal and different arm lengths
- Equilibrium of a material point
- Forces applied to a rigid body with fixed axes
- Build a Galileo Pendulum
- Investigate the resultant force of a system of convergent forces
- Determine the resultant force of two convergent forces
- Determine the resultant forces of two convergent forces applied to a rigid body
- Investigate a rigid and a heavy body suspended from a point
- Investigating Parallelogram Law
- Triple-in-axis pulley block
- Triple-in-line pulley block
- Study two forces applied to a fixed pulley
- Study two parallel forces applied to a mobile pulley
- Investigation forces applied to a material point suspended over an inclined plane

The set contains also multiple in-line and in-axis pulleys to study the mechanical advantage of a system of pulleys like the block and tackle as in the particular configuration of the triple-in-line pulley block.



Various pulleys, pins and closing caps

Track, cart, Weinhold's disk, protractor, rule and goniometer



Influence of the starting angle on the pendulum's period

Rule with holes, masses, spring, dynamometers, geometric objects and cord



The Mechanics Accessories Set give teachers and students the freedom to set up their own experiments. Thanks to the magnetic pins it's easy to place the inclined plane, pulleys, and all the other objects everywhere on the board and perform experiments in any configuration.



MODULAR SYSTEMS

Magnetic board

Falling Bodies Upgrade

4114.36

A simple and affordable way to observe laws of motion and energy conservation

Equipment Needed

Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Diving Board
- Stainless Steel Sphere
Dia. 25 mm
- Stainless Steel Sphere
Dia. 19 mm



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Conservation of energy in elastic collisions
- Momentum conservation in elastic collisions
- Laws of motion

With this accessory set the laws of motion and conservation became an easy subject. By using the silk-screen scale on the board and a videocamera it's possible to compare theory and experiments. This set can also be used to study elastic collisions.

▼ Example of use



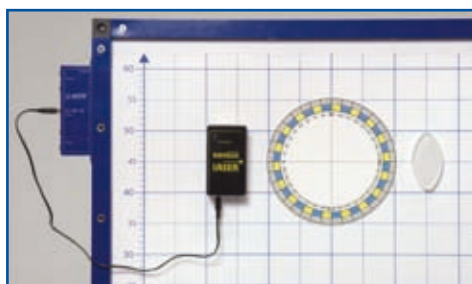
Optics Accessories Set

4114.37

Show to the whole class interesting optics experiment

Equipment Needed

Altay Magnetic Board (code 4114.30)



Optics Accessories Set

▲ Example of set up



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Five Beam Laser
- Magnetic Protractor
- Triangular Optical Body
- Biconvex Optical Body
- Biconcave Optical Body
- Trapezoidal Optical Body



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Bi-concave and bi-convex lenses
- Focal length
- Refraction
- Refraction index
- Total reflection
- Snell's law

A five beam laser, a magnetic protractor and five optical bodies are the components of the optics accessories set. With this kit geometric optics is made simple.

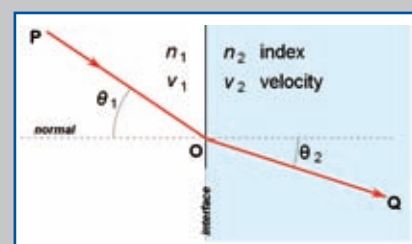
EXAMPLE OF USE

Snell's Law

Snell's Law describes the relationship between the angles of incidence and refraction of light, when it passes through a two different media (in example, air and glass). The law shows that the ratio of the sines of the angles of incidence and of refraction is a constant and that it depends on the media.

$$\frac{\sin \theta_1}{\sin \theta_2} = \frac{n_2}{n_1} \quad \text{Snell's Law}$$

In optics, the law is used in ray tracing to compute the angles of incidence or refraction, and in experimental optics to find the refractive index of a material.



Refraction of light

SINGLE ITEMS

Our belief in hands-on science has been the inspiration behind the development of Altay's Single Items. In addition, our single items focus on selective experiments to demonstrate scientific principles in depth while capable of working with a complete range of data loggers and sensors assuring consistent accuracy. Carefully designed and crafted with significant input from teachers, our single items guarantee high quality at competitive prices.



MECHANICS	71
THERMODYNAMICS	94
OPTICS	100
ELECTROSTATICS	105
MAGNETISM & ELECTROMAGNETISM	108
ELECTRICITY & ELECTRONICS	114
RADIOACTIVITY	121



SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Statics

Force Table

4114.11

Discover the addition of forces in an easy way

The Altay Force Table is ideal for teaching composition and addition of vectors and provides an ideal platform for determination and addition of forces.

Also known as a Varignon Table, our quality Force Table comes complete with a set of weights and self clamping low friction pulleys to allow accurate measurement of resultant vectors sums and associated angle measurements.

Altay Force Table is easy to set up by simply attaching weights (forces) to the mass holder and attach to central ring, which then hangs over the edge of the table through the pulleys. By varying the magnitude the forces and moving the pulleys to adjust the angles, you can easily measure the resolving angles using the printed protractor on top of table. A bubble level bob is also supplied for increased accuracy.



Specifications

Dia. 33x37 cm

Weight: 5.5 kg

Equipment Suggested

RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)

RED Force Sensor Adaptor for Force Table (code 4831.03)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Force Table
- Low Friction Pulleys
- Slotted Masses
- Polyester String
- Ring Set



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Balancing force
- Concept of force
- Direction of a force
- Equilibrium of a material point
- Intensity of different forces
- Measure the intensity of a force
- Rule of the parallelogram



▲ Composition and resolution of forces

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

The Rule of the Parallelogram



Consider two vectors **a** and **b**, with \mathbf{e}_1 , \mathbf{e}_2 and \mathbf{e}_3 orthogonal unit vectors:

$$\mathbf{a} = a_1\mathbf{e}_1 + a_2\mathbf{e}_2 + a_3\mathbf{e}_3$$

$$\mathbf{b} = b_1\mathbf{e}_1 + b_2\mathbf{e}_2 + b_3\mathbf{e}_3$$

The sum of **a** and **b** is:

$$\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} = (a_1 + b_1)\mathbf{e}_1 + (a_2 + b_2)\mathbf{e}_2 + (a_3 + b_3)\mathbf{e}_3$$

This result can be graphically represented using arrows, placing the end of the **b** arrow on the tip of the **a** arrow. Drawing another arrow from the end of the **a** to the tip of the **b**, we obtain the sum **a+b** of the two vectors.



This is usually called "rule of the parallelogram" for the shape of the graph. With the Force Table we can vary the angle between different forces, to observe how the resultant changes.

Dual-Range Force Sensor Adapter

4114.11-003

Use the Force Table with your Vernier Dual-Range Force Sensor

The Dual-Range Force Sensor Adapter allows the use of the Vernier Dual-Range Force Sensor (code 2311.10) with the Force Table (code 4114.11); with it, it's easy to acquire data and to have more accurate results for the experiments.



Specifications

Size: approx. 4x1x10 cm

Weight: 0.2 kg

Equipment Needed:

Force Table (code 4114.11)

Vernier Dual-Range Force Sensor (code 2311.10)

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Hooke's Law Apparatus

4163.10

The Hooke's Law experiment set allows students to investigate the relationship between the force applied to a spring and the amount of stretch on the spring

Specifications

Size: 30x20x80 cm

Weight: 2 kg



This rugged experiment features a heavy base to allow student to stretch springs without toppling the unit. We have printed an easy to read measuring scale on the side for easy of use.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Hooke's Law Apparatus
- Spring
- Cylindrical Masses with Hook



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Hooke's Law
- Hydrostatic balance
- Determination of the elastic constant of a spring

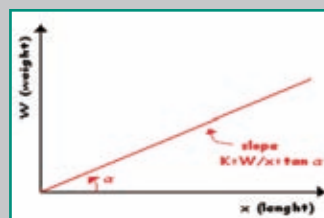


▲ Measuring the elastic force with RED Force Sensor

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Hooke's Law Experiment

The force applied to a spring is directly proportional to the distance it will stretch. This behaviour is regulated by Hooke's Law, valid in a limited range of elongation of the spring. The same law allows for the estimation of the spring constant.

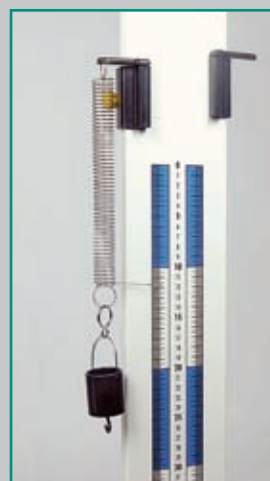


▲ Theoretic plot showing the Hooke's Law

$$F = -kx$$

Elastic constant formula

Our Hooke's Law Apparatus contains a tightly wound spring designed for easy determination of the formula. Graph the force needed to slightly stretch the spring and from the slope of the graph "force vs. elongation" we can determine the spring's constant.



▲ The elongation is proportional to the strain

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Inclined Plane

4115.10

The most famous simple machine, revisited by Altay



Specifications

Height (fully open): approx. 40 cm

Weight: 2.9 kg

Max angle: 45°

Equipment Suggested

RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)

RED Force Sensor Adapter for Inclined Plane (code 4831.05)

One of the classical simple machines. This classical apparatus is devoted to the study of static friction and tangential/normal components of the weight force.

It consists of an aluminium folding track and a protractor scale to be used for angle measurements.

A set of accessories allows to perform several classical experiments on this subject.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Inclined plane
- Bottle
- Balance pan
- Cylindrical mass
- Cart
- Massholder with masses
- Friction box

▼ Students using the Inclined Plane



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Balance of a heavy body on an inclined plane
- Weight: force
- Static and dynamic friction



Tangential component of the weight force with the inclined plane and a Force Sensor ►

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Statics

Demonstration Balance Model

4114.18

Designed to demonstrate levers, static forces and the analytical balance



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Calibration of a balance
- Analytical Balance usage
- Moment of a force
- Mass determination by comparison
- Levers

Specifications

Size: 20x60x50 cm
Weight: 1.7 kg
Arm length: 10.0 cm
With bench clamp for table mount

We developed this as more than just a balance.

It is easy to mount thanks to the bench clamp.

With the graduated scale you can demonstrate the effects of different static forces and equilibrium.

Predict what the result might be and see if you are correct!



EXAMPLE OF USE

Static equilibrium • How to balance different weights at different arms lengths

Easy to use and set up, the balance introduces the principles of static friction. Set up the system including scale pans and hooks, then tare (or "zero") the apparatus with masses.

When the needle matches the zero-offset rod, you are ready to start. Place some weights on one pan and let students guess or calculate how many weights should be placed on the other pan in order to take back the balance to equilibrium.



Altay's Demonstration Balance Model in static equilibrium



Balance adjustment

Different Bodies with Equal Mass

4230.97

A set of cylinders to perform various experiments



Specifications

Dia. 3 cm
Mass: 0.4 kg

Set of four cylinders of equal diameter and mass but different height in iron, brass, aluminium, copper, for experiments on calorimetry and for density measurements.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Density
- Specific heat

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Elastic and Inelastic Collision in 2D

4130.20

Discover energy and momentum conservation laws during collisions



Specifications

Track length: 29 cm

Weight: 0.3 kg

Using our simple apparatus you can demonstrate the conservation of momentum and conservation of energy by showing elastic and inelastic collision experiments.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Aluminium ramp
- Steel ball, 13 mm
- Glass ball
- Wood ball



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Conservation of energy in elastic collisions
- Conservation momentum in elastic collisions
- Conservation of momentum and loss of energy in inelastic and perfectly inelastic collisions



Elastic and Inelastic Collision in 2D apparatus components ▼

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Example of elastic collision

In order to investigate the elastic collision effect, choose two steel balls of equal mass; make one roll down the inclined ramp and collide with the second one at the rest on the support. The kinetic energy and momentum of the balls before collision can be easily determined as their masses and the height of the ramp are already known. What will happen to the balls after impact? What would happen if we changed the angle of impact?

Use carbon and tracing papers to estimate the final velocity of the balls.



▲ Just before collision of balls

Small Cubes with Equal Volume

4230.98

A simple way to study density



Specifications

Size: 2x2x2 cm

Weight: 0.3 kg

Set of four cubes of equal side (20 mm) and different mass in iron, brass, copper, aluminium for experiments on density measurements.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Density

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Maxwell Wheel

4150.00

Perform the most famous experiment on mechanical energy conservation

Maxwell Wheel is made of a big and heavy flywheel and a sturdy structure, allowing the demonstration for the whole class together.

Specifications

Size: approx. Dia. 30x20x40 cm

Weight: 2.5 Kg

The Maxwell Wheel is the most famous apparatus used to perform experiments on Mechanical Energy Conservation, explaining in an easy way how potential energy is transformed in kinetic energy and vice-versa, without considering friction of the air and of the wires.

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Mechanical Energy Conservation

Period of the Maxwell Wheel

Maxwell Wheel is, basically, a pendulum with its own period that can be determined using the mechanical energy conservation principle.

While descending from the start position, the decrease in potential energy is compensated by the variations in kinetic energy (both rotational and translational): at the start point, there's only potential energy, while at the lowest point there's only kinetic energy.

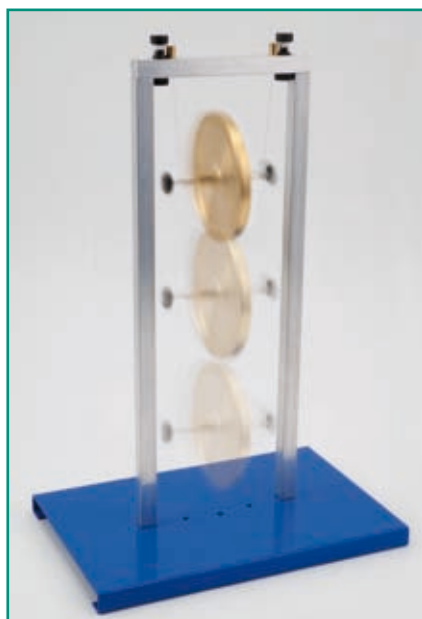
The acceleration of the center of mass is:

$$a = \frac{g}{1 + \frac{I}{mr^2}}$$

Where I is the moment of inertia.



▲ Maxwell Wheel at its deepest point



▲ Maxwell Wheel accelerating downwards



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Mechanical energy conservation
- Potential energy
- Kinetic energy
- Friction

Fall in a fluid

4180.10

Simple apparatus to study the spherical objects fall in different kind of fluids



In many apparatuses Stokes' law is used and presented only from a theoretical point of view. Now the possibility to experimentally investigate this law, its corrections, terminal velocities or the falling spheres viscometer concept becomes even simpler.

◀ Dynamic viscosity determination

Specifications

Tube internal Dia. 5 cm, internal height 50 cm

Steel sphere: Dia. 25 mm, 67 g

Aluminium sphere: Dia. 25 mm, 26 g

Wooden sphere: Dia. 25 mm, 10.5 g



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Apparatus with tube
- Set of different spheres



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Terminal velocity
- Density
- Dynamic viscosity
- Stokes law

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Linear Air Track System

4132.10

A frictionless system to explore kinematics

The most fundamental law of physics states that a moving object will continue forever at a constant velocity unless it is acted on by an external force.

With our near frictionless linear motion track, this observation is made easy to understand. The Air Track can be used to obtain an accurate investigation of the laws of motion. Students can discover inelastic collisions, impulse and change in momentum, conservation of momentum, conservation of energy and more in our two meters long track. Because the frictional forces are negligible, the data derived will always be accurate.

Specifications

Size: 205x18x36 cm

Weight: 16 kg

Equipment Needed:

Air Blower (code 4132.70)

Timing Set (code 4922.10)

Equipment Suggested:

RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)

RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15)

Force Sensor adapter for Air Track (code 4132.90)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Track
- Long slider
- Short slider
- Electromagnet
- Magnetic Stands for photogates
- Low Friction Pulley
- Spring bumpers
- Pair of velcro attachments
- Slotted masses
- Springs
- Multiuse flag



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Conservation of momentum
- Conservation of momentum and energy
- Determination of the velocity of the constant linear motion
- Effect of a force on the motion of an object
- Elastic collisions
- Inelastic collisions
- Kinetic and potential energy
- Mixed motions: medium range speed, instantaneous speed, parabolic time chart
- Investigating Newton's 1st Law of Motion
- Investigating Newton's 2nd Law of Motion
- Looking at linear oscillating systems on a track
- Principle of Inertia
- Rectilinear uniform motion on a track
- Description of a trajectory
- Uniform accelerated rectilinear motion
- Uniformly mixed motion, speed and acceleration

▲ Used with the force sensor adapter (code 4132.90)

EXAMPLE OF USE

Newton's Laws

The best way to verify the Newton's Laws is to study an ideal rectilinear motion using the Altay's Linear Air Track System. Students can demonstrate precise accelerated motion in a frictionless system. For example, it is possible to attach a mass to one of the gliders via a pulley, and observe its accelerated motion, while a position sensor detects the characteristic parabolic trend in time.

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Force sensor adapter for Air Track

4132.90

Enhance the experiments with the Air Track using a RED Force Sensor

▼ T-shaped force sensor adapter



Specifications

Size: 4x1x5 cm

Weight: 0.1 kg

Equipment Needed:

Linear Air track (code 4132.10)

RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)

The Force Sensor Adapter allows the use of the RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14) on the Air Track Sliders (contained in code 4132.10); with it, it's possible to acquire data on frictionless dynamics experiments.

◀ Force sensor adapter usage with the RED Force Sensor

Air Blower

4132.70

An efficient and adjustable air blower

This completely new, captivating and compact design offers very good performances, the outflow is continuously adjustable with an increased flexibility .



Also available for 110V mains (4132.70-110)

Specifications

Size: approx. 20x27x15 cm

Weight: 2.3 Kg

Supply: 230V – 50 Hz

Airflow max: 20 l/sec

External outer diameter: 3.5 cm

Compatible with:

Linear air track (code 4132.10)

Moment of inertia apparatus (code 4138.50)

The new version of Altay Air Blower is designed to provide the necessary air supply to perform experiments on dynamics.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Air blower
- Pipe 1.5 m length

▶ Air Blower with the Moment of Inertia Apparatus



SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Collision Balls Apparatus

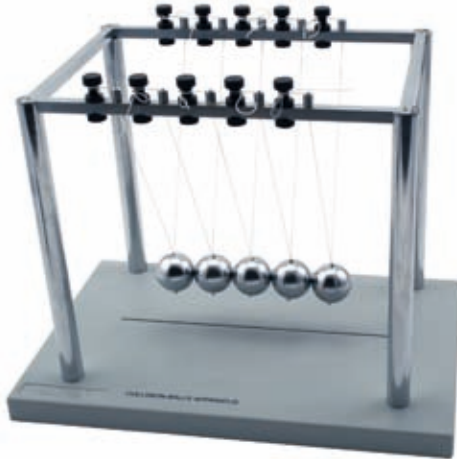
4130.50

Altay's Collision Balls Apparatus provides an easy way to understand dynamics

Specifications

Size: 40x26x30 cm

Weight: 5.5 kg



The 17th century physicist, Abbè Mariotte came up with the idea of the Collision Balls Apparatus.

It is an ideal apparatus to investigate several aspects of dynamics, such as conservation of momentum, conservation of energy and elastic collisions. It is constructed from five bobs hitting off one another. Each pendulum bob is restricted to move along the same plane, due to its attachment to the frame. Altay's Collision Balls Apparatus is made with sturdy materials, with steel balls to obtain the best results during impacts with every attachment is provided with an adjusting knob to increase accuracy.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Conservation of Momentum
- Conservation of Energy
- Elastic Collisions

EXAMPLE OF USE

Conservation of Momentum

Momentum (**p**) is the product of mass (**m**) and velocity (**v**) of an object (**p=mv**); it can be shown that the momentum of a closed system is conserved.

Considering a closed system of two objects, the change of momentum of the first object is equal and opposite to the change of momentum of the second:

$$\Delta p_1 = -\Delta p_2$$

In case of elastic collisions:

$$m_1 v_1 - m_1 u_1 = m_2 u_2 - m_2 v_2$$

With **u** velocity before the collision and **v** velocity after the collision.

Newton's Tube

4134.00

A falling body is independent of its mass and shape in vacuum



▲ Newton's Tube before air evacuation

Specifications

Size: Dia. 5x105 cm

Weight: 1.0 kg

Equipment Needed

Vacuum pump (code 4184.21)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Free fall motion in vacuum

EXAMPLE OF USE

Newton's 2nd Law of Motion • To verify that the falling velocity is independent of mass and shape

A force will produce an acceleration proportional to the mass of the body, as stated by 2nd Newton's Law of Motion. We can show that acceleration due to gravity (**g**) is independent of mass (**m**) as follows:

$$\begin{cases} F_g = mg \\ F = ma \end{cases}$$

which will make:

$$a = g$$

Theory tells acceleration is independent of mass

The masses simplify, as we can observe thanks to Newton's Tube.

Detail of the falling bodies



Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus

4134.70

A complete solution for the study of free fall and pendulum motion

The apparatus is designed specifically for the study of free fall due to gravity and the study of the Law of the Pendulum.

It consists of a vertical column with a graduated scale and an electromagnet, mounted on a triangular base with levelling screws and a basket for the falling spheres. The acceleration of free falling bodies, defined as "g", is studied by measuring the time necessary for a falling body to move a fixed distance on the graduated scale. The apparatus can be used with Electronic Timer. To use a large LED display for classroom use, the Altay Large Display (code 2236.50) is an ideal choice.

Specifications

Vertical column height: 170 cm

Scaled surface length: 150 cm

Weight: 8.4 kg

Equipment Suggested

RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15)



▲ Pendulum accessories

▲ Free Fall Apparatus components

◀ Apparatus in the pendulum configuration



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus
- Electronic Digital Timer
- Photogates
- Electronic Oscillation Counter
- Set of Three Spheres with Hook (PVC, Brass, Wood)
- Stainless Steel Spheres
- Free fall electromagnet cap



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Investigating motion of different objects with free fall
- Experiment to demonstrate the Law of the Pendulum
- Acceleration of a free fall objects of different masses
- Determination of "g" and acceleration by means of the free fall
- Determination of "g" by means of the pendulum
- Drag or frictional force on a pendulum
- Study the oscillations or periods of a pendulum
- Determination of the drag force acting on a body in motion



EXAMPLE OF USE

The Laws of the Pendulum

Study of the oscillations in a pendulum

The Electronic Digital Timer is an ideal tool to study the Laws of the Pendulum. We can also use the Electronic Oscillation Counter to measure the period of the pendulum (T) to easily verify the following formula.

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{l}{g}}$$

◀ The Law of the Pendulum

Remote Control Upgrade

4134.75

Enhance the experiences with the Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus



◀ Remote control accessories

The Remote Control Upgrade is the perfect companion for the Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus, allowing to use it from far away: just push a button and observe the phenomenon, while the Electronic Timer acquires the data.

Specifications:

Weight: 0.6 kg

Equipment Needed:

Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus (code 4134.70)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Receiving electromagnet cap
- Stereo cable
- Remote control

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Projectile Launcher

4135.10

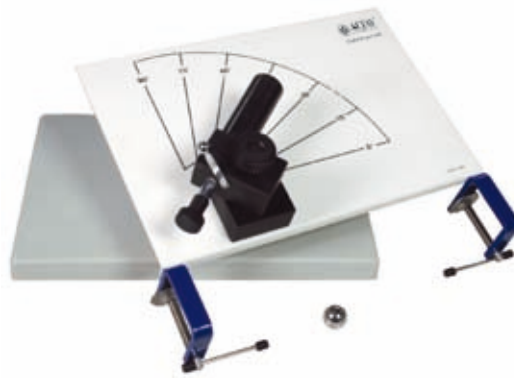
The ideal tool to study projectile motion

The Altay Projectile Launcher is an ideal demonstrator showing that motion in different planes are independent of each other. The Altay Projectile Launcher not only illustrates this non-intuitive idea, but it can be used to describe the exact motion of the projectile as well.

Having seven different launch angles (in 15° increments) from 0° to 90°, it gives you the option of horizontal and variable angle launching positions. The Altay Projectile Launcher is designed with safety in mind, having our four setting spring mechanisms fully enclosed. Each of the four launch positions are released by means of a simple arm release mechanism which ensures minimal contact and hence repeatable launches time and time again. Our unique piston design means that we have minimized projectile spin so that we can ensure the highest accuracy in hitting the exact stop each time. Also featured is a sturdy bench top clamp which can be rigidly secured to any table surface to ensure repeatable results each time the projectile is launched. Our launcher can also be fitted with photogates, which allow precise calculations of launch velocities, acceleration and for "monkey and hunter" experiments. With the help of a simple digital camera and a motion analysis software, it is also possible to study the motion in great detail.



▲ Projectile Launcher with photogates



▲ Projectile Launcher components

Specifications

Screen size: 30x20x10 cm

Weight: 2.3kg

Equipment Needed

RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15) or

Timing Set (code 4922.10)



▲ Point of impact and initial velocity study



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Projectile Launcher
- Stainless Steel Sphere
- Landing Base



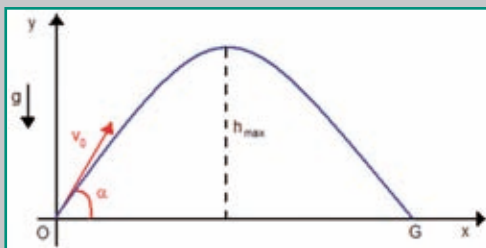
LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Projectile motion
- Decomposition of motions
- Acceleration of gravity

EXAMPLE OF USE

Study of motion of a projectile • An experiment to analyse the motion of a projectile

The projectile fired by a gun is a good example of motion; there will always be constant acceleration (acceleration due to gravity, **(g)**) as described below:



◀ Projectile motion showing constant acceleration

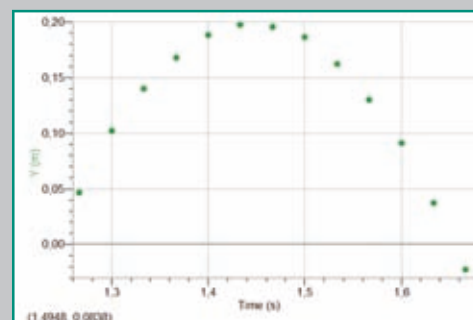
Using this graph, it is possible to draw the trajectory of motion and deduce the following equations:

$$\begin{cases} \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 0 \\ \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} = -g \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} v_x = v_0 \cos \alpha \\ v_y = v_0 \sin \alpha - gt \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} x(t) = (v_0 \cos \alpha)t \\ y(t) = (v_0 \sin \alpha)t - \frac{1}{2}gt^2 \end{cases}$$

◀ General equation of projectile motion

In the formula the motion along x axis is rectilinear uniform, along the y axis is determined by the acceleration of gravity (**g**) and is negative in the first half of motion and positive in the final trajectory.

There are four spring launch positions and one arm for the release. By using one or two photogates it is possible to measure the launch velocity. With the help of a simple digital camera and motion analysis software it is possible to study the motion in great detail.



◀ Plot of trajectory of the projectile using datalogging

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Simple Pendulum

4136.50

The simplest way to discover pendulum

LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- The Law of the Pendulum
- Independency of the period from the mass
- Amplitude's dependence



Specifications

Size: 17x15x70 cm

Weight: 1.6 kg

Equipment Suggested

RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15)

Simple Pendulum is made of strong and lasting materials.

Two different diameter balls show that the period of oscillation of pendulum depends only from the length of the cord. Altay Simple Pendulum is created to show to the whole class the fundamental experiments concerning pendulum and its laws.

Multiple Pendulum Apparatus

4137.40

Understanding the Laws of the Pendulum



▲ The Multiple Pendulum Apparatus

◀ Multiple Pendulum Apparatus components

MAIN COMPONENTS

- Multiple Pendulum Apparatus
- Set of four Wood Spheres
- Set of four Brass Spheres
- Amplitude's dependence
- Set of four PVC Spheres

Specifications

Size: 104x30x35 cm

Weight: 2 kg

This apparatus has been developed for the specific purpose of studying the Laws of the Pendulum. Using a set of spheres of different masses we can demonstrate how influential mass can be on a pendulum system. The apparatus can also be used to measure gravity and acceleration.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- The Laws of the Pendulum
- Determination of the acceleration due to gravity

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

The Law of the Pendulum

Sample experiments with the pendulum



▲ Pendulum detail with bifilar suspension

A simple pendulum can be thought as a point mass suspended on a wire of negligible weight. Two forces act on the mass: the centripetal force due to the wire and the force of gravity. In small oscillations the period (T) depends on the wire extension (l) and the gravity constant (g) defined as:

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{l}{g}}$$

◀ Simple Pendulum formula

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Moment of Inertia Apparatus

4138.50

An experimental approach to the moment of inertia



Specifications

Disks Dia. 60.0 cm and 20.0 cm

Rod length 50.0 cm

Weight: 6.4 kg

Equipment Needed

Digital Chronometer (code 2231.52)

Equipment Suggested

RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)

Moment of inertia of a disk experiment with a RED Motion Sensor



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Graduated Rod
- Air Cushion
- Differential Pulley
- Aluminium Disks
- Hollow Cylinders
- Cylindrical Masses 50g with Pin
- Air Blower
- Clamp



Disks for moment of inertia experiments

Hardware components



Air blower

The Moment of Inertia Apparatus allows students to verify the laws of the moment of inertia.

Disks of different masses and hollow cylinders, can be mounted on a low friction system in order to perform qualitative and quantitative observations. The apparatus can be used both with an electronic timer and photogates, or with a datalogger system and a computer interface.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Disk's moment of inertia, experimental approach and theoretical approach
- Eddy currents and magnetic friction
- Friction's moment
- Hollow cylinder's moment of inertia, experimental approach, theoretical approach
- Moment of inertia, experimental approach and theoretical approach
- Parallel axis theorem

EXAMPLE OF USE

Moment of Inertia • A nice demonstration of the important concept of Inertia

The moment of inertia of a solid body corresponds to its tendency to resist angular acceleration. It is specified with respect to a chosen axis of rotation and generally has an integral form. For a point mass, it simplifies to the product of the mass (**m**) times the square of the distance (**r**) from the rotation axis.



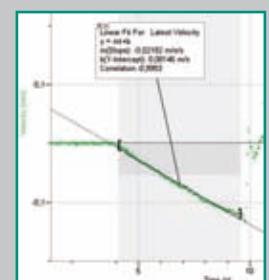
Sample assembly for the Moment of Inertia Apparatus

The point mass relationship is the basis for all other moments of inertia, since any object can be built from a collection of point masses.

$$I = mr^2$$

Moment of Inertia of a point mass

Data acquired to estimate the moment of inertia of a hollow cylinder



SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Centrifugal Force Apparatus

4142.80

An experimental tool to investigate the centrifugal forces and observe the phenomenon known as flattening of earth's poles

The apparatus is designed to study centrifugal forces. It can also be used to study the phenomenon also known as "flattening of Earth poles".

Thanks to its new transparent cover it allows to conduct experiments in a safe and efficient way.

Specifications

Size: Dia. approx. 32x65 cm

Equipment Needed

(Centrifugal force experiment)

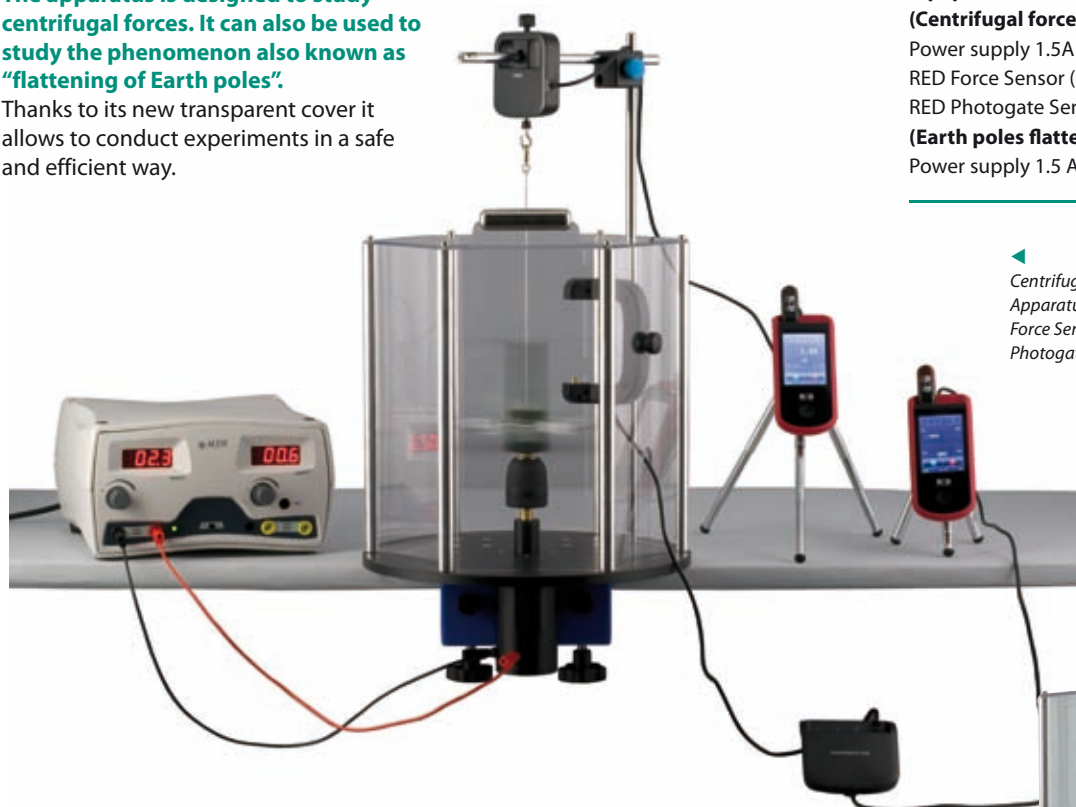
Power supply 1.5A (code 2407.70)

RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)

RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15)

(Earth poles flattening experiment)

Power supply 1.5 A AC/DC (code 2407.70)



Centrifugal Force Apparatus with RED Force Sensor and RED Photogate Sensor

Earth poles flattening demonstrator



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Centrifugal Force Apparatus
- Rolling wire suspension
- Centrifugal force rotator
- Earth poles flattening demonstrator
- Accessories



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Centrifugal and centripetal forces
- Earth's poles flattening

EXAMPLE OF USE

Earth's poles flattening demonstrator

By using the Earth's poles flattening demonstrator mounted on the electric motor, it is possible to observe the effect of the centrifugal force on the shape of Earth. We can readily see that the squeezing of the poles is a balance of the centrifugal force, due to the rotation of the Earth, and a centripetal force due to the elastic deformation of the Earth.

Centrifugal force

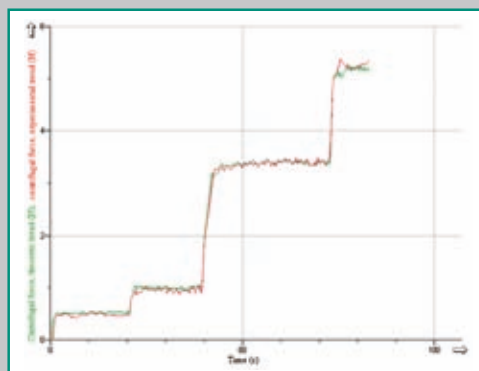
How to measure the intensity of the centrifugal force

According to Newton's 3rd Law of Motion, for every action there is an equal and opposite reaction.

In centripetal forces, the action is balanced by a reaction force and the centrifugal ("centre-leaving") force. The two forces are equal in magnitude and opposite in direction. The rotating mass is held in its path by a string which transmits the centrifugal force to the force sensor, meanwhile the photogate detects the passage of the mass at every revolution. The measurements collected through the datalogger readily allow us to relate the centrifugal force to the angular velocity of the mass.

In the graph, experimental data is plotted in red and predicted data in green.

The dataplot shows different values of the intensity of the centrifugal force for various angular velocities.



Data of the centrifugal force

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Dynamics

Torsion Balance

4170.00

Static and dynamic measurement of the torsional modulus of a metal wire

Specifications

Size: 37x35x100 cm

Weight: 5 kg approx.

Equipment Needed

Digital Chronometer (code 2231.52)

Equipment Suggested

RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15)



Precise and simple, the Altay's Torsion Balance is designed to study the torsional elasticity of a metal wire. Using pendulum's movement, the measurement of the balance oscillating period allows us to estimate the modulus of torsion.



▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Torsional modulus • The measurement of the torsional modulus of a metal wire

Place the torsional balance vertically to measure the torsion modulus. First, proceed to estimate the inertia momentum according to the weights' position on the balance arm. Then set on moving the balance and record the number of oscillations and the time period in your logbook. Apply the empirical formula relating the oscillation period, the momentum of inertia and the torsional modulus:

$$T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{I}{\tau}}$$

Set the apparatus horizontal and take a static measure of the torsional modulus, then compare the two.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Torsion balance
- Pan for weights
- Reference index
- Mass
- Balance Arm with nylon string and weights
- Metal wire Dia. 0.4mm
- Metal wire Dia. 0.6mm
- Metal wire Dia. 0.8 mm



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Moment of inertia
- Torsional modulus
- Oscillation's period
- Moment of a force

SINGLE ITEMS

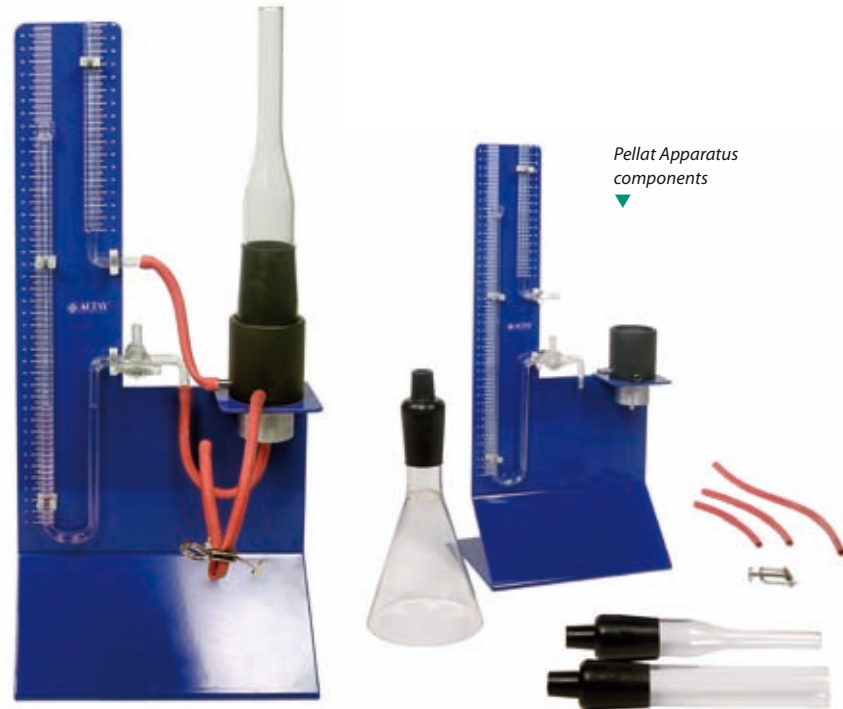
Mechanics • Mechanics of Fluids

Pellat Apparatus

4180.20

A simple experiment to study hydrostatic pressure

The bottom of the support is made of an elastic membrane which is the moving part of a capsule connected with an air gauge. A small vertical tube is used for checking the level and the discharge of the vessels.



Specifications

Size: 24x28x55 cm

Weight: 3.0 kg

Equipment Suggested

RED Gas Pressure Sensor (code 4840.17)

The Pellat Apparatus is specifically designed to study the independence of hydrostatic pressure from the shape of the vessel. The apparatus is provided with glass cones of different shapes in order to study this principle. A specifically designed pump system allows us to compare the pressures of different shapes. The apparatus is composed of a supporting panel on which a cylindrical support is used to hold the various shaped containers.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Membranes
- Glassworks
- U-Tube Manometer

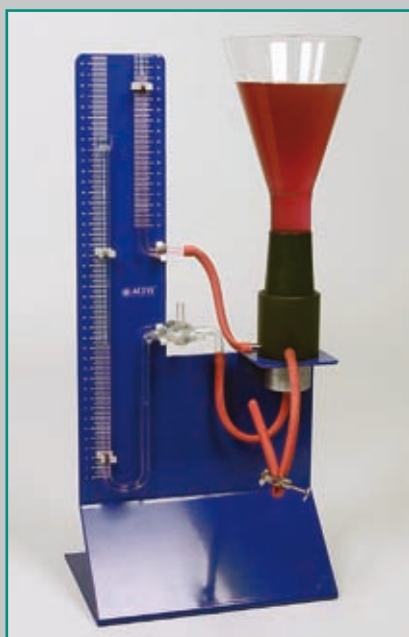


LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Hydrostatic pressure
- Communicating vessels principle

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Hydrostatic pressure • Independence of the pressure on the shape of the vessel



▲ Conical shape vessel mounted on Pellat Apparatus

With this easy to use apparatus, it is possible to demonstrate that the hydrostatic pressure on the bottom of a vessel does not depend on the shape of the vessel but only on the specific weight and on the level of the liquid. The effect can be shown through a vessel whose bottom is the membrane of a manometer capsule. If water is poured in the vessel it can be observed that as the level increases the pressure shown by the gauge increases. This is because the pressure on the flexible wall of the manometer capsule at the bottom increases.

Once a predetermined level (say 28 cm) has been reached, the level of the liquid contained in the left limb of the gauge is marked before turning the vessel over and substituting it with another of different shape. By filling a different vessel up to the same level as the first, it can be observed that the pressure at the bottom of the membrane will still remain the same. A similar result will be seen with a third different vessel.



◀ Balanced pressure in an empty vessel

Thin shape vessel with 28 cm water height shows the same 13 cm pressure column height ▼



SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Mechanics of Fluids

Spouting Jar

4180.44

Specifications

Size: 25x28x52 cm
Weight: 1.2 kg

Easily demonstrate the various pressures of liquids



The Spouting Jar Apparatus gives a very nice classroom demonstration of the laws governing pressure in fluids.

The apparatus consists of a metal column filled with water which spouts out along the vertical column through rubber tubes fixed along its length. The experiment will clearly show the direct relationship between the pressure of the liquid and length of the ejected water column through each spout.

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Mechanics of fluids • Verifying the Stevino's Law

The most immediate application of this apparatus is the quantitative verification of the Stevino's Law. This law relates liquid pressure to the atmospheric pressure (P_{atm}), the density (ρ) of the fluid, the gravity acceleration (g) and the height (h) of the water column:

$$P = P_{atm} + \rho gh$$

Right away students can notice a remarkable difference between the three spouts and applying the basic laws of kinematics,

$$v = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{\frac{2P}{\rho}} \rightarrow P = \frac{1}{2} \rho v^2$$

they can relate the velocity of the outgoing water with the pressure (P) of the liquid at that height. The linearity of Stevino's Law follows.



▲ Snapshot of the Spouting Jar at work



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Stevino's Law

Communicating Vessels

4180.60

An interesting experiments with connecting vessels

The apparatus is an ideal experiment platform to study the principles of connecting fluid vessels.

It consists of a set of four inter-communicating glass tubes of different diameters and shapes. This is an ideal demonstration tool for the observation of fluid dynamics.



◀ Communicating Vessels with coloured water

Specifications

Size: 20x18x20 cm
Weight: 0.2 kg
Mounted on base

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Fluid Dynamics

Take an insight of this interesting behaviour of liquids

The level reached by the liquid in each of the four glass tubes of the apparatus is the same and it remains so even if the apparatus is inclined!

If you add a non-miscible fluid to one of the tubes by replacing the same amount of the fluid already there, the level containing the non-miscible fluid will be different from the other levels.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Communicating vessels principle

Capillary Tubes

4182.20

Exploring capillarity of various fluids

An easy to use apparatus to investigate capillarity and surface tension in fluids.

The apparatus consists of a set of five interconnecting glass tubes of different diameters which give students a unique experimental insight to the phenomena of capillarity and surface tension.



Specifications

Size: 20x18x20 cm
Weight: 0.2kg
Mounted on base

◀ The Capillary Tubes apparatus with coloured water



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Capillarity
- Jurin's Law

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Mechanics of Fluids

Vacuum Bell with Plate

4315.60

The classic vacuum bell for acoustic and mechanics of fluid Experiments

Specifications

Size: Dia. 22x30 cm

Weight: 3.4 kg

This bell is the ideal solution for experiments involving propagation of sound in a vacuum.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Glass Bell
- Plate
- Rubber cup
- Buzzer

◀ Vacuum Bell with Buoyancy Balance inside working with a Vacuum Pump



Buoyancy Balance

4184.93

Simple and effective instrument to experience buoyancy of air



▲ Detail of the Buoyancy Balance

This apparatus consists of a polystyrene foam ball suspended on a balance arm and mounted on a PVC stand. When located in a vacuum jar and evacuated, the balance inclines as the buoyancy force diminishes.

Specifications

Size: 17x17x13 cm

Weight: 0.3 kg

Equipment Needed

Vacuum Pump (code 4184.21)

Vacuum Bell with Plate (code 4315.60)

Silicon Grease (code 5424.52)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Buoyancy of air
- Air Pressure and level of vacuum

Aluminium Cuboid for Buoyancy

4184.95

Ideal for demonstrating the principles of buoyancy



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Hydrostatic pressure
- Buoyancy
- Weight: force

Specifications

Size: 15x3x8 cm

Weight: 0.2 kg

Equipment Needed

Buoyancy Balance (code 4184.93)

or Tubular Spring Balance (code 4110.03)

Aluminium parallelogram ideal for the study of the buoyancy.

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Mechanics of Fluids

Boyle's Law Apparatus

4187.19

Get started with mechanics of fluids



The essential form of the apparatus gives a natural approach to the empirical basis of Boyle's Law.

It becomes a simple way to approach the experimental side of physics and to introduce at sight the concepts of vacuum, pressure, density, etc.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Graduated Burette
- Reservoir tube



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Boyle's Law
- Atmospheric pressure

Specifications

Size: 20x14x125 cm

Weight: 4 kg

Equipment Needed

Mercury

EXAMPLE OF USE

Boyle-Mariotte Law • An experimental approach to this physical phenomena

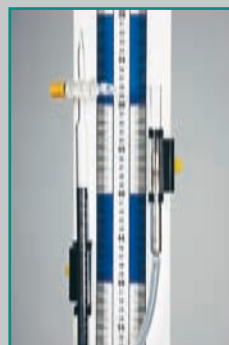
The tube filled with mercury and connected to a closed reservoir allows to study the aeriform substance in the expansion container.

By raising or lowering the other end of the tube, compression or rarefaction of the gas is obtained.

$$PV = K$$

Boyle-Mariotte empirical law

The product of pressure and volume of a gas is constant when temperature is fixed. The variation of the height of the mercury column implies a simultaneous change of the volume occupied by the substance.



Example showing the compression of gas



Particular showing the expansion of gas

This apparatus can also be used to estimate the atmospheric pressure. Thanks to the high density and the very low saturated vapour pressure of mercury at normal temperatures, it allows an immediate measure of the atmospheric pressure: the world famous Torricelli's barometer.

Magdeburg Hemispheres

4184.48

The clearest and funniest experiment to explain the concept of pressure



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Concept of pressure
- Air pressure

Specifications

Size: Dia. approx 13 cm

Weight: 0.4 kg

Equipment Needed

Vacuum Pump (code 4184.21)

or Manual Vacuum Pump (code 4184.13)

The Magdeburg hemispheres were designed by German scientist Otto von Guericke in 1650 to demonstrate the air pump he had invented and the concept of air pressure.

A pair of large PVC hemispheres with mating rims.

When the air is pumped out, the sphere contains a vacuum and could not be pulled apart by hands. To power the machine, connect it to the Altay Vacuum Pump (code 4184.21).

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Waves & Oscillations

Ripple Tank

4311.80

A very effective tool that helps students understand wave mechanics

Specifications

Size: 52x44x40 cm

Weight: 13.5 kg



Plane waves



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Tank
- Strobe lamp
- Beater
- Controller
- Figures
- Woofer
- Profiles

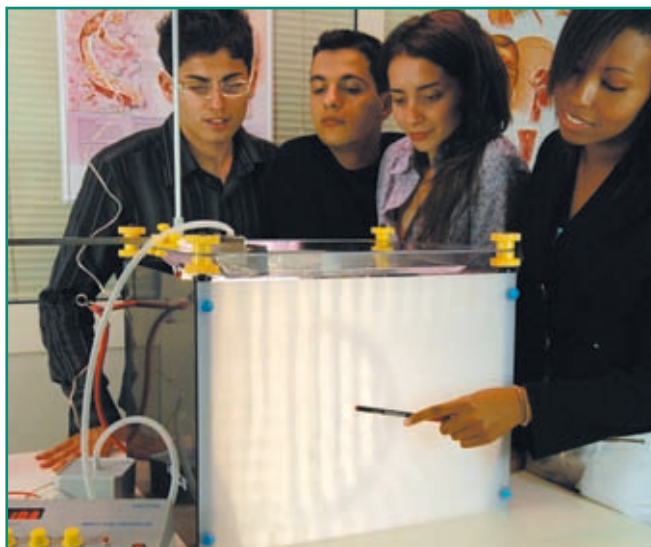


LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Diffraction of plane waves through a slit
- Dispersion
- Gravity waves
- Interference of waves
- Liquid depth and waves propagation speed
- Periodic waves
- Pulses diffraction
- Reflection of plane and circular waves on a curved obstacle
- Reflection of plane waves by angle shaped obstacle
- Reflection of plane waves on a flat obstacle
- Refraction of plane waves
- Refraction of plane waves through a plate with parallel faces
- Refraction of plane waves through lenses
- Stationary waves
- Superimposed pulses
- Total refraction

The Ripple Tank is a very effective tool that helps students to understand waves refraction, diffraction and interference.

Our unique system uses a pulsed air supply so that standing waves are easy to reproduce. No more difficult phase change oscillators to worry about!



EXAMPLE OF USE

Reflected wave from a circular obstacle • With the Ripple Tank it is possible to study many types of interference between waves

By using the stroboscopic effect, it is quick and simple to have a fixed image of the interference of a plane wave on an obstacle and constructive and destructive interference phenomena between two circular waves. All this is due to the ripple tank controller that synchronises the stroboscopic flash and the air pulse with a selectable frequency and amplitude.

Seismic Waves Propagation Apparatus

4315.80

Investigate the propagation of seismic waves through the internal layers of the earth.

Specifications

Size: approx. 70x45x7 cm

Weight: 7 kg

Equipment Suggested:

Food colouring (code 4207.60)



Using a laser and different chambers, the Seismic waves propagation apparatus explains how the seismic waves propagate while passing through the different layers of the Earth.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Seismic waves reflection and refraction



EXAMPLE OF USE

The Inside of the Earth

How seismic waves travel through different materials

The amount of time that it takes for a seismic wave to pass through the earth is dependent on the material that it encounters along its path. By monitoring arrival times of seismic waves throughout the earth we can make determinations about what types of materials are found in the earth. When traveling through the Earth, seismic waves frequently pass through materials of different densities, changing their direction and speed.

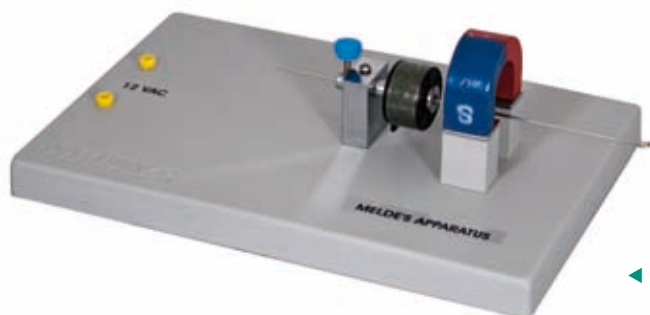
SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Waves & Oscillations • Acoustics

Melde's Apparatus

4315.35

A simple experiment to study standing waves on a string



◀ Melde's Apparatus main part



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

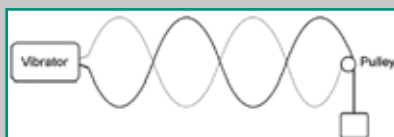
- Standing waves on a string

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Standing waves

Easy determination of amplitude and wavelength in a standing wave

Simply connect a string with a hanging mass attached to the wave generator and turn on the apparatus. You can start observing the standing waves, in particular, the distance between two nodes corresponds to half the wavelength. Using a simple tape meter, it is possible to measure the wavelength and the amplitude. With some basic calculations, you will verify the relation between the frequency of the vibrating string, its wavelength, the tension applied and the density of the string.



Standing waves schema ▲

Specifications

Size: 25x18x7cm

Weight: 1.4 kg

Equipment Needed

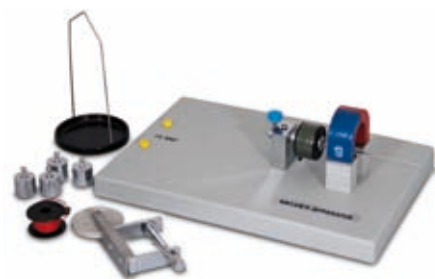
Multitap Transformer (code 2403.70)

Equipment Suggested

Stroboscope

The Melde's Apparatus is a simple way to introduce students to the concept of standing waves.

The apparatus consists of a string and an oscillator to generate different frequencies. Melde's experiment is ideal to study the behaviour of standing waves. You can even visually determine wavelength, period and amplitude of waves.



▲ Melde's Apparatus components

Three-Wire Sonometer

4316.05

Investigating the vibrating string



With this apparatus it is possible to investigate the dependence of the pitch on the length, tension and thickness of a vibrating string.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Vibration frequency of a stretched string as a function of the length, tension and density of the string
- Frequency versus length
- Frequency versus tension
- Frequency versus mass per unit of length

Specifications

Size: 67x10x10 cm

Weight: 1.9 kg

Appealing and elegant, the Sonometer is a classical device developed in order to study vibrating strings.

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Vibrating strings • How to visualize the normal modes of a string

Students can readily verify the dependence of the pitch on the length of the string, by just inserting a bridge under the string so to choose such length. Moreover, two strings of different diameters are put under tension with an endless screw device; weights or a dynamometer can be attached to the other string. The excitation of the strings is obtained with a bass bow or by simply plucking them.



▲ Examples of normal modes of a vibrating string

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Acoustics

Pair of 440 Hz Tuning Forks

4317.40

A pair of mounted tuning forks for interference and resonance experiments



The tuning fork is a sound generator. It was invented by John Shore in 1711, and it is used for determining musical pitch and also in sound experiments. The tuning fork generates a pure sound of a determined frequency. Each fork is a metallic elastic body which vibrates and then generates longitudinal elastic waves of acoustic frequencies.

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Pure tone • A_4 note and resonance

When the tuning fork is mounted on the resonance box and is hit with the mallet, it will transmit a vibrational energy to the walls of the resonance box and then to the air inside the box. The box is also an oscillating system and therefore can resonate both on the fundamental frequency as well as on higher harmonics. The tuning forks will produce a note at a frequency of 440 Hz (aka A_4 or LA_4 or a^1). Two adjustable masses can be fitted to the tuning fork and can modify the frequency of each one by moving the arm up and down.



▲ Sound beats experiment set up with RED Microphone

Specifications

Size: 14x7x20 cm

Weight: 1 Kg

Equipment Suggested

RED Microphone (code 4840.19)

Tuning forks are a standard tool in school laboratories helping students to understand the relationship between wave frequency and pitch.

The Altay tuning forks can be used to perform several experiments. Ideal for determining the wave frequency (can be used with a data logger and sound sensor) and the pitch. These high quality aluminium forks are mounted on a base to enhance the resonant sounds. Complete with rubber mallet.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Use of the tuning forks
- Resonance
- Interference
- Beats

Set of Tuning Forks

4317.90

Set of Tuning Forks for a wide range of experiments

The Altay Set of Tuning Forks contains eight tuning forks representing a full octave of frequencies, a soft protective case and a rubber mallet. You can also study resonance, interference, beats and the relationship among them.

The set also contains tuning forks of exact multiple frequencies of each other (for example 256 Hz and 512 Hz), allowing you to perform interesting experiments in harmonics. Ideal for use with the LabPro software and data logging sound sensor to demonstrate beats.



▲ Set of Tuning Forks in its ABS case with foam inserts



◀ RED Microphone and Tuning Forks



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Tuning fork, 256 Hz
- Tuning fork, 288 Hz
- Tuning fork, 320 Hz
- Tuning fork 341.3 Hz
- Tuning fork, 384 Hz
- Tuning fork, 426.6 Hz
- Tuning fork, 480 Hz
- Tuning fork, 512 Hz
- Rubber mallet



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Measure the frequency and period of sound waves from tuning forks
- Measure the amplitude of sound waves from tuning forks
- Investigating resonance, interference and beats

SINGLE ITEMS

Mechanics • Acoustics

Resonance Apparatus

4331.27

Demonstrating standing waves

Specifications

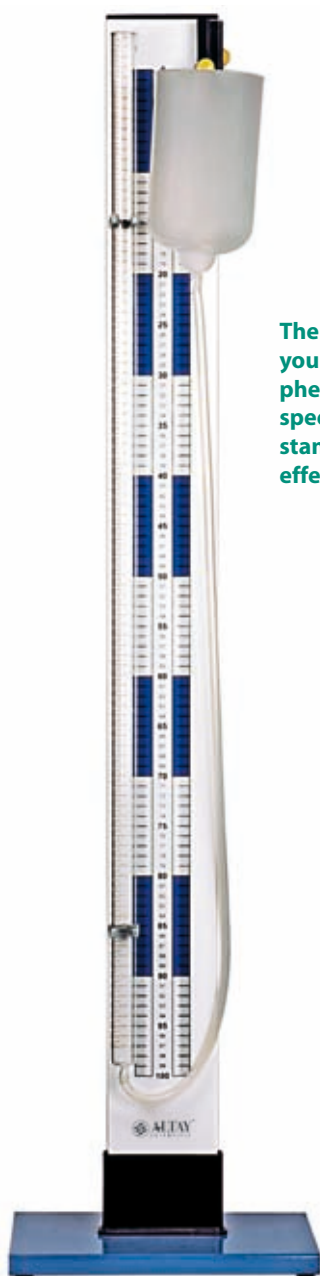
Size: 30x20x104 cm

Weight: 5 kg

Mounted on base

Equipment Needed

Set of Tuning forks (code 4317.90)



The Resonance Apparatus allows you to observe the resonance phenomena and to measure the speed of sound in air by exploiting standing wave and resonance effects in longitudinal waves.

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Resonance phenomena

How to visually determine the wavelength of a standing wave

This apparatus allows us to introduce the concepts and the main features of resonance. By raising or lowering the water-filled bulb, the length of the air column in the tube can be adjusted to correspond to the wavelength of the sound source placed near the mouth of the tube.

Air in a tube can be regarded as an oscillating system with its own vibration frequencies. When an exciting frequency is equal to one of the apparatus, stationary waves can be observed in the oscillating air cylinder. An audible sound is detected because the vibrating air volume is now larger than the volume excited by the tuning fork. For a sound of given frequency, the tube length has to be a multiple of a quarter of the wavelength of the incoming wave, which is the shortest measure a standing wave can form.



▶ The Resonance Apparatus ready to use



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Resonance Apparatus
- Resonance tube
- Levelling Bulb



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Resonance
- Resonance points for a certain frequency and their relation with the standing wavelength
- Measurement of the speed of sound in air
- Measurement of the wavelength of the incoming wave



▲ The resonance tube matching the wavelength of the incoming sound wave

SINGLE ITEMS

Thermodynamics

Gravesande Ball and Ring

4200.10

Simple and effective piece of equipment for qualitative experiments

The ball passes through the ring when cold but will not pass through after being heated.



A concrete demonstration of the cubic thermal expansion of a solid. Ring and ball on chain with 2 wooden handles.

Specifications

Length of the bar 13 cm
Length of the chain 10 cm
Weight: 0.6 kg

Equipment Needed

Bunsen Burner with accessories (code 5511.00)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Cubic thermal expansion of solids

Bar and Gauge

4200.15

Simple instrument to show thermal expansion of solids



Steel bar on rod with wooden handle. U-shaped gauge, sliding fit over ends of bar, with holes 1.2 cm bore.

For demonstration of solids expansion.

Specifications

Steel bar: length 11 cm, Dia. 1.2 cm
Rod with wooden handle: length 20 cm
Weight: 0.2 kg

Equipment Needed

Bunsen Burner with accessories (code 5511.00)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Solid expansion

Thermal Expansion Bar

4200.18

Simple and effective piece of equipment to show thermal expansion



A model to demonstrate the change of diameter of a metal rod when heated including brass rod with insulated handle. Mounted on sturdy shock resistant plastic base.

Specifications

Plastic base: size approx. 12x12 cm
Weight: 0.5 kg

Equipment Needed

Bunsen Burner with accessories (code 5511.00)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Thermal expansion

Thermal Conductivity Apparatus

4210.73

Simple apparatus to show thermal expansions in introductory physics courses

Demonstrates the different thermal conductivity of four different metal rods (brass, copper, aluminium, iron). With wooden handle.



Specifications

Total length: approx. 35 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg

Equipment Needed

Bunsen Burner with accessories (code 5511.00)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Conductivity of different materials

SINGLE ITEMS

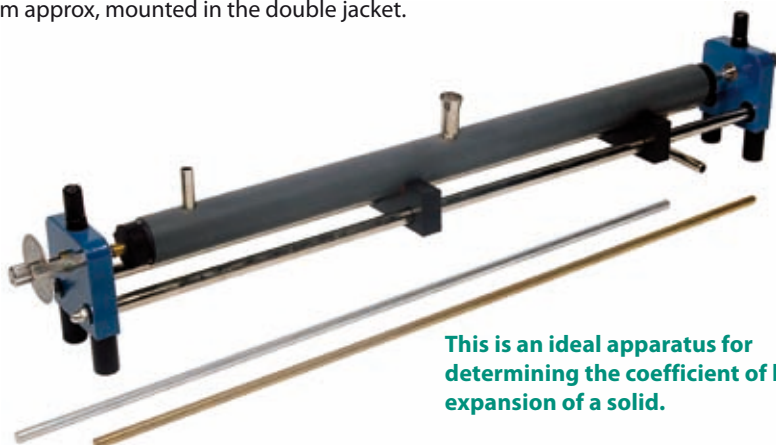
Thermodynamics

Gunther Expansion Apparatus

4200.22

With Altay's Gunther Expansion Apparatus, students can accurately and easily investigate the expansion of metals with increasing temperature

The apparatus comprises of a double metal plastic jacket containing the rods which will be raised to a temperature of 100°C. A micrometer screw gauge is mounted at one end and will show any expansion of the rods. We make temperature measurement simple, yet accurate. We directly measure the temperature of each tube with a mercury thermometer. A digital multimeter can be used together with the micrometer screw gauge. Comes complete with one brass, one aluminium and one iron rod of length 50 cm approx, mounted in the double jacket.



This is an ideal apparatus for determining the coefficient of linear expansion of a solid.

Specifications

Size: 62x8x12 cm
Weight: approx. 2 kg

Equipment Needed

Filtering Flask
Bunsen Burner with accessories (code 5511.00)
Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)
Altay Steam Generator (code 4200.45)

Equipment Suggested

RED Temperature Sensor (code 4840.42) or
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Gunther Apparatus
- Metal Rods Set (Brass, Aluminium, Iron)
- Thermometer (-10 to 110°C)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Linear thermal expansion

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Linear thermal expansion • How to measure the expansion of solids due to heat

All bodies undergo variations in volume when their temperature increases or decreases. For a body with length much greater than its width, the expansion and contraction are very evident and dependent on the material of the body. The forces associated with the thermal expansion and contraction are very powerful and are used widely in engineering and other applications. Suppose an object of length (L) undergoes a temperature change of magnitude (ΔT). If ΔT is reasonably small the change in length, (ΔL), is generally proportional to L and to ΔT . Therefore we can say:

$$\Delta L = \alpha L \Delta T$$

Linear Thermal Expansion Law

Where α is called the coefficient of linear expansion for the material. For an isotropic material, α will be the same in all directions, so we can measure α simply by measuring the change in length of the material. The values obtained for the coefficient of linear expansion will be compared with accepted values to determine the composition of each rod.

Assembly set up with RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In ▶



Steam Generator

4200.45



The Altay Steam Generator is an efficient source of steam and hot water for the student lab. The one liter metal tank is electrically heated with a variable output of up to 400 Watts adjustable through a safety control panel. The dangers of overheating are eliminated by the thermal circuit breaker that disconnects the power if the water boils dry or electronic circuit works improperly.



COMPONENTS

- Steam generator
- Silicon tube set
- Mohr clip

Specifications

Overall dimensions: 15x19x17 cm
Weight: 3Kg
Supply voltage: 215 to 230 Volts with ground terminal, 50 - 60Hz
Power: 400 W at 220 Volts
Capacity of the tank: About 1 liter
Temperature regulation: 9 levels by setting
Preheating time: 20minutes

Compatible with:

Thermal Conductivity apparatus (4200.38)
Gunther expansion apparatus (4200.22)

SINGLE ITEMS

Thermodynamics

Thermal Leakage System

4200.35

A simple apparatus to perform a complete study of heat losses



Specifications

Size: 25x18x14 cm

Weight: 1.9 kg

Equipment Needed

Bunsen Burner with accessories (code 5511.00)

Beaker 500 ml

Equipment Suggested

RED Temperature Sensor (code 4840.42) or

RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)

Heat losses strictly depend on the material, the mass and the shape of an object. With this apparatus students can understand the basic concepts of thermodynamics.

Sturdy and easy to use, this kit provides repeatable and accurate results every time. Ideal for use with RED Temperature Probes (such as code 4840.42 or 4830.11)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Aluminium cylinders
- Aluminium dissipator
- Brass cylinder
- Insulator



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Heat Transfer
- Gradient of temperature
- Heat capacity
- Heat coefficient

EXAMPLE OF USE

Heat transfer vs surface area

Two aluminium samples are heated up to the same temperature and let cool in air. The bodies are equal in mass and therefore in heat capacity, but they offer different surfaces to air. One sample is a cylinder and the other one is a so-called dissipator with many surfaces thus having a larger surface. This quantitative experiment allows the measurement of heat transfer coefficient for each of the two samples.

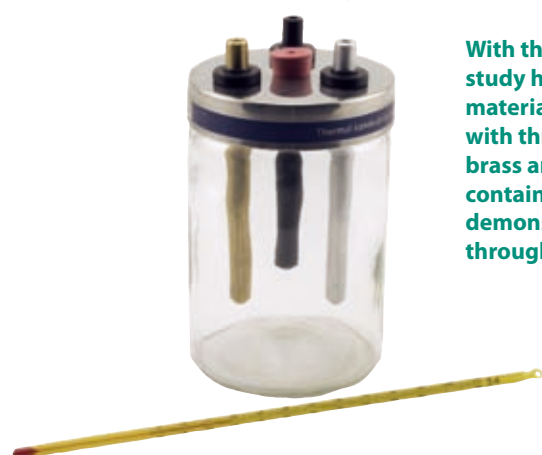
What is the difference with or without a thermal insulator?



Thermal Conductivity Apparatus

4200.36

A simple apparatus to study heat conductivity



With this apparatus it is possible to study heat conductivity of different materials. Constructed of a glass jar with three different rods (aluminium, brass and PVC) of equal shape, it can contain cold or hot liquids, therefore demonstrating heat transmission through different materials.

Specifications

Size: Dia. 13x20 cm

Weight: 1.2 kg

Equipment Needed

Vernier Caliper (code 2213.10)

Equipment Suggested

RED Temperature Sensor (code 4840.42) or

RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)

EXAMPLE OF USE

Thermal conductivity

It is common experience that certain materials conduct heat faster than others. For example, take a steel spoon and immerse part of it in boiling water. After a short time, you will observe the flow of heat from the water through the metal. You can do the same with a wooden spoon and observe that heat transfer is much slower. Wood is an example of insulator while the steel is an example of conductor. In this way, it is possible to verify that each material has a different thermal coefficient and transmits heat in different times.

Usage with RED Temperature Plug-In



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Glass jar with rods
- Alcohol Thermometer (-10 to +110 °C)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Heat Transfer
- Gradient of temperature
- Heat capacity
- Heat coefficient

SINGLE ITEMS

Thermodynamics

Thermal Conductivity Apparatus by Steam

4200.38



Specifications

Size: approx. 19x19x22 cm

Weight: 4 Kg

Equipment Needed

Steam Generator (code 4200.45)

The Altay's thermal conductivity apparatus is ideal for measuring the thermal conductivity of several samples included with it (Masonite, Wood, Lexan, Sheet Rock, Glass).



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Material samples (Masonite, Wood, Lexan, Sheet Rock, Glass)
- Beaker 50 ml
- Petri dish Dia. 8 cm
- Rubber Tube 50 cm long
- Rubber Tube 15 cm long



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Heat conductivity
- Conductivity coefficient

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

When heat is applied to a portion of a material, that heat will move through the material. This movement of heat through a material is called the thermal current. Depending on the composition of the atoms of that material, the heat may move very slowly, or it may move very quickly. This dependance is quantified by the coefficient of thermal conductivity. Each material has a unique coefficient of thermal conductivity. A high coefficient means heat moves very quickly; a low coefficient means heat moves very slowly. Below is a chart of thermal conductivities for some common materials.

Thermal Conductivity Apparatus set up with Stem Generator ▶



Compound Bar

4200.60

Simple instrument to study thermal expansion



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Expansion of solids
- Functioning of thermostats

Specifications

Length: 30 cm

Weight: 0.1 kg

Equipment Needed

Bunsen Burner with accessories (code 5511.00)

Demonstrates how the unequal expansion of different metals may be used for practical applications (principle of bimetallic thermostats, switches, etc.). With wooden handle.

SINGLE ITEMS

Thermodynamics

Bimetal Strip with Electric Contact

4200.80

Simple demonstrator for thermal expansion



The apparatus consists of a bimetal strip that expands differently on both sides due to two different materials. Once heated, it will bend to one side as one of the metals will expand faster than the other.

Specifications

Size: 10x10x12 cm

Weight: 0.2 kg

Mounted on base, with electrical plugs for electric contacts

Equipment Suggested

RED Current & Voltage Sensor (code 4840.16)

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Thermal expansion • Demonstration of a Bimetal Strip in action

Many of today's thermostats are based on the differential expansion of two different metals. Differential expansion causes the metals to change shape when heated. This metal bending can then be used to turn off a switch. With our Bimetal Strip it is possible to demonstrate this behaviour by just connecting a multimeter to the electric contacts. Before it is heated, you will see that the Bimetal Strip will make a closed circuit. When it starts to heat up, the circuit will open as the Bimetal Strip will visibly bend away. Once cooled, it will revert back to its original position, closing the circuit once more.

LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

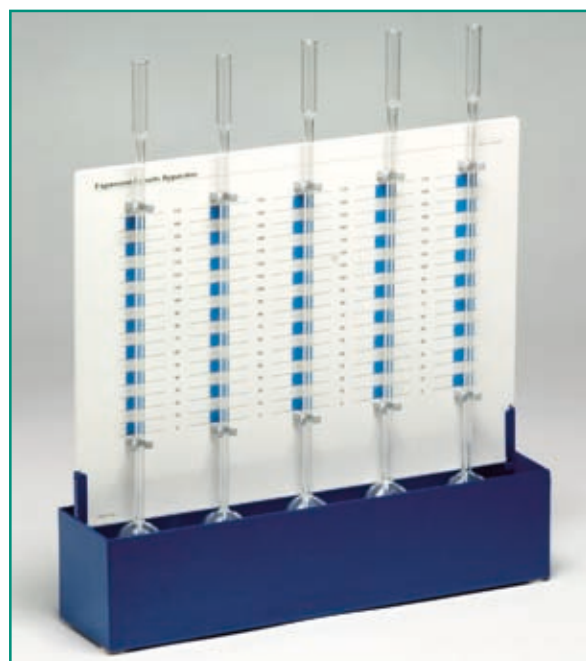
- Thermal expansion
- Demonstration model of thermostat

Expansion of Liquids Apparatus

4210.32

Discover the relative coefficient of expansion of different liquids

Consisting of five glass bulbs with stem, total height 400 mm; mounted against a plastic stand, with 5 scales graduated in mm. Complete with metal trough for the uniform and simultaneous heating of the 5 glass bulbs.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Expansion of liquids (relative expansion)
- Coefficient of expansion

Specifications

Overall Size: 38x10x6 cm

Weight: 2.9 kg

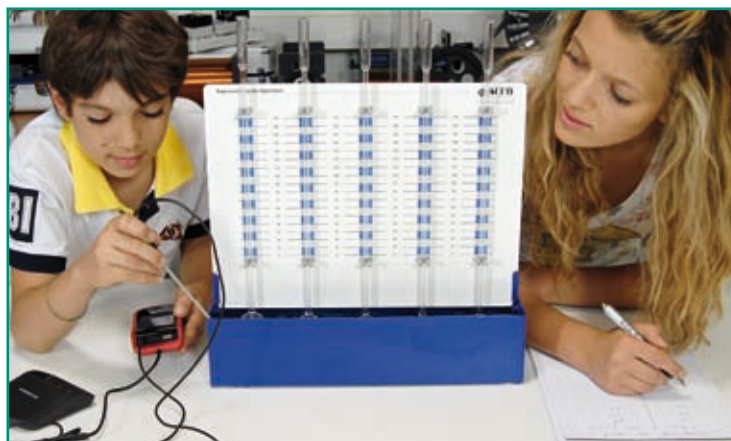
Equipment Needed

Alcohol Thermometer $-10^{\circ}\text{C} \div 110^{\circ}\text{C}$
(code 2245.15)

Equipment Suggested

RED Temperature Sensor (code 4840.42)

Illustrates the different expansion of liquids and allows for the determination of the relative coefficient of expansion.



▲ Measuring the liquids thermal expansion with a RED Temperature Plug-in

SINGLE ITEMS

Thermodynamics

Mixing Calorimeter

4230.60

Ideal apparatus for simple example of uses in thermodynamics



The Mixing Calorimeter is used for the study of heat characteristics of masses. The apparatus has been insulated from the surrounding environment with a felt cover in order to perform experiments in a state of thermal equilibrium.

Specifications

Size: Dia.12x30 cm
Weight: 0.6 kg

Equipment Suggested

RED Temperature Sensor (code 4830.42) or
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Determination of the water equivalent of a mixing calorimeter
- Specific heat of bodies
- Time constant of a thermometer



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Copper Calorimeter
- Thermometer (-10 ÷ 110°C)
- Lid with Stirrer

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Thermodynamics of equilibrium How to determine the specific heat of a body

A heat quantity is lost or gained by a material when in contact with another body of a different temperature. Specific heat in general depends on temperature.

Estimating the specific heat of aluminium



Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter

4230.65

Joule's Law: electricity and thermodynamics

Add this attachment to the Altay Calorimeter to perform experiments involving electricity and thermal energy.



Joule's Law experiment with a RED Current & Voltage Sensor ▼



Specifications

Size: Dia. 12x10 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg
Specifically developed for our Mixing Calorimeter
Resistances: 1, 2, 3 Ω
4 mm jacks for power supply

Equipment Needed

Mixing Calorimeter (code 4230.60)
Power Supply 1.5 A AC/DC (code 2407.70)

Equipment Suggested

RED Current & Voltage Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED Temperature Sensor (code 4840.42) or
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Joule's Law • How to convert electrical energy to heat

Joule's Law describes how the amount of heat per second (Q) that develops in a wire carrying a current (I) is proportional to the electrical resistance of the wire (R) and the square of the current. The heat evolved per second is equivalent to the electric power absorbed, or the power loss. With this apparatus you can determine the relationship between calories and joules.

Joule's Law ▶

$$Q = I^2 R t$$



Joule's Law Unit setup with the Calorimeter

The Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter is used to demonstrate the thermal effect of currents and the specific heat of a fluid.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Joule's Law
- Time dependence of the heat quantity generated in the spiral
- Resistance's value dependence of the heat quantity generated in the spiral
- Current intensity value dependence of the heat quantity generated in the spiral

SINGLE ITEMS

Thermodynamics • Optics

Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus

4235.10

Joule's most important experiment, converting mechanical work to thermal energy

Specifications

Size: 26x22x20 cm

Weight: 8.5 kg

Inclusive of clamp for table mounting



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Mechanical Equipment of heat apparatus
- Thermometer ($-10 \div 110^{\circ}\text{C}$)
- Weight: (5 Kg)
- Silicone Grease



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Conversion factor between joules and calories

The apparatus is a simple and accurate demonstration of how to turn mechanical energy into heat. Using the rotation-counter and a falling mass it is possible to calculate the mechanical effect of friction and the increase in temperature of the calorimeter.



EXAMPLE OF USE

Converting joules into calories • Experimental determination of the conversion factor between joules and calories

The apparatus is quick and easy to set up and will give an excellent approximation of the work done by a falling mass and the produced energy. We can compare the difference in temperature and the mass of water with the number of turns of the counter and the mass of the hanging weight. The ratio term between the work performed and the thermal energy produced and transmitted to the cylinder determines the mechanical equivalent of heat.



Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus in use

Crooke's Radiometer

4215.20

Investigating the energy and impulse of an electromagnetic wave



Invented by Sir William Crooke, the vanes in the highly effective radiometer rotate when exposed to solar radiation.

The cause for this rotation can open up much debate for which students should be encouraged to develop their own explanations. Some will state that the device relies upon the difference in absorption of impulse between the black and metal vanes. Others may think there is a difference in temperature of the vanes. This device has been designed with black vanes that absorb electromagnetic radiation and reflective metal vanes. Students also need to remember that black painted sides get warmer than metallic ones.

Measuring the amount of light needed to keep it working



Specifications

Size: Dia. 10x15 cm

Weight: 0.3 kg

Mounted on base

Equipment Suggested

RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Energy conversion



EXAMPLE OF USE

Black body • Heating up the vanes

The correct solution concerns heat considerations. We know that the black surface is warmer than the shiny one and that gas molecules will recoil faster from a hot surface. The slight difference in molecular recoil causes the device to spin. The other proposal involving photon absorption by the black vane and reflection by the metal side is physically correct, but negligible with respect to the main effect described above. With a light sensor, it is also possible to measure the frequency of rotation and calculate the angular speed of the radiometer.

SINGLE ITEMS

Optics

Optical Bench Deluxe Edition

4417.50

A complete set for exploring geometrical optics



▲ Optical Bench with Accessories Deluxe Edition



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Concave and convex mirror
- Convergent and divergent lens
- Focal length
- Gauss approximation
- The eye, hyperopic and myopic eye
- Inverse square law
- Lens power
- Luminous intensity
- Magnifier and magnifying power
- Photometry
- Prism
- Ray tracing
- Refraction index
- System of lenses
- The compound microscope
- The telescope
- Thin lens equation
- Principles of biconcave, biconvex lenses and mirrors
- Determine the focal length of a lens
- Inverse square law of light
- Rotation of light
- Grease spot photometer
- Polarization



◀ Iris diaphragm, adjustable slit diaphragm and mirror

Specifications

Optical Bench: length 116 cm

Equipment Suggested

RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)

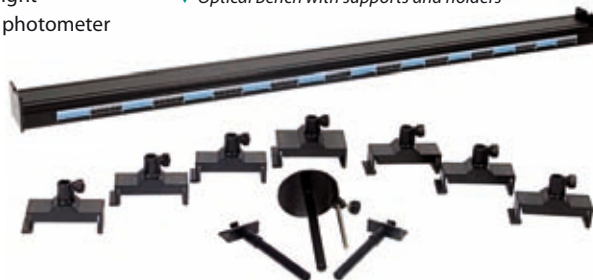
The Altay's Optical Bench Deluxe Edition allows the student to investigate a wide variety of optical phenomena. These include: reflection, lens theory, polarization, interference, diffraction and optical instruments.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Optical bench
- Set of 7 diaphragms
- Iris diaphragm
- Adjustable slit diaphragm
- Projector
- Lamp Holder Single
- Lamp Holder Quadruple
- Equilateral Prism
- Right-angle prism (90°, 45°, 45°)
- Right angle prism (90°, 60°, 30°)
- Prism table
- Translucent screen
- Two colour metal screen
- Plane mirror on mount
- Double-sided concave-convex mirror
- Polaroid filters
- Biconvex lenses set
- Biconcave lenses set
- Bunsen Photometer
- Transformer 12V

▼ Optical Bench with supports and holders



▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Polarization of light • Discover the principle of sunglasses

In electrodynamics, polarization is the property of electromagnetic waves such as light, which describes the direction of their transverse electric field. More generally, the polarization of a transverse wave describes the direction of oscillation in the plane perpendicular to the direction of travel. A polarizing filter, such as a pair of polarizing sunglasses, can be used to observe this by rotating the filter while looking through. At certain angles, the reflected light will be reduced or eliminated. Polarizing filters remove light polarized at 90° to the filter's polarization axis. If two polarizers are placed atop one another at 90° angles to one another, no light passes through.



◀ Polarization experiment setup

SINGLE ITEMS

Optics

Optical Bench Standard Edition

4417.60

A simple and affordable way to begin exploring optics

The Optical Bench Standard Edition is the most easy and complete way to begin the exploration of the optics. Simple, complete and affordable.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Optical bench
- Slider for holders
- Slider for projector
- Slides and diaphragm holders
- Set of 7 diaphragms
- Projector
- Lamp Holder Single
- Lamp Holder Quadruple
- Equilateral Prism
- Prism table
- Two colour metal screen
- Set of colour Filters
- Joly Photometer
- Set of 4 biconvex Spherical Lenses
- Set of 4 biconcave Spherical Lenses
- Set of 4 Convex Spherical Mirrors
- Set of 4 Convex Spherical Mirrors

Specifications

Optical Bench: length 116 cm

Equipment Suggested

RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Concave and convex mirror
- Convergent and divergent lens
- Focal length
- Gauss approximation
- The eye, hyperopic and myopic eye
- Inverse square law
- Joly photometer
- Lens power
- Luminous intensity
- Magnifier and magnifying power
- Photometry
- Prism
- Refraction index
- System of lenses
- The compound microscope
- The telescope
- Thin lens equation
- Principles of biconcave, biconvex lenses and mirrors
- Determine the focal length of a lens

Spectrum Tubes

4470.10-50

Excitation of the gas in the tube produces light

Spectrum Tubes are an effective tool to teach the effect of gas excitation and visible light emission.

Our Spectrum Tubes can also be used together with the Spectrometer (code 4455.02) to analyse the spectra of gases in the different tubes. Spectrum Tubes can easily be mounted on our Tube Holder that protect them against accidental shocks. Tubes of different gas types are available.



Hydrogen Spectrum Tube on Spectrum Tubes Holder with Ballast resistance

EXAMPLE OF USE

Monochromatic light emission • The principle behind neon lamps

A Hydrogen vapour lamp is a gas discharge lamp which uses the excitation of the atoms to produce light. Very high voltage between the anode and cathode plates causes the hydrogen atoms to move to an excited state. When the atom reverts to its stable condition, a definite quanta of light is emitted. This observed spectral line is the energy associated with the first energy level state of the atom and its normal fundamental state.



Hydrogen light emission detail

Specifications

All items are sold separately
Spectrum Tubes Holder with Ballast Resistance (code 4470.50)
Size: 12x12x36 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg

Equipment Needed

5 kV Power Supply (code 2407.05)

Gas tubes

Size: 1x10x23 cm
Weight: approx. 20 g
Helium (code 4470.10)
Neon (code 4470.11)
Argon (code 4470.12)
Mercury (code 4470.13)
Hydrogen (code 4470.14)
Oxygen (code 4470.15)
Nitrogen (code 4470.16)
Carbon Dioxide (code 4470.17)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Light from excited energy levels
- Monochromatic light

SINGLE ITEMS

Optics

Spectrometer

4455.02

Studying the spectral lines of a light source



▲ Altay's Spectrometer with accessories

The Spectrometer is used to study the spectral lines of a light source.

Altay's Spectrometer allows you to detect the spectral lines with precision and to measure the corresponding wavelength. Easy to use and robust, this instrument is particularly suitable for classrooms.

Specifications

Size: 40x30x30 cm in wooden box

Weight: 11 kg

Equipment Needed

Spectrum Tubes Holder (code 4470.50)

5 kV Power Supply Unit (code 2407.05)

Prism (code 4450.14)

Diffraction Grating 600 Lines

Gas tubes

Helium (code 4470.10)

Neon (code 4470.11)

Argon (code 4470.12)

Mercury (code 4470.13)

Hydrogen (code 4470.14)

Oxygen (code 4470.15)

Nitrogen (code 4470.16)

Carbon Dioxide (code 4470.17)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Dispersion of light from a prism
- Diffraction of light from a diffraction grating
- Measurement of a dispersion power of a prism
- Refraction index of a prism
- Measurement of the diffraction power of a grating
- Visualizing atomic spectra for different kind of lamps
- Light emission by excitation of electrons
- Measurement of the wavelength of the spectral lines
- Quantum energy levels
- Intensity of a spectral line

Altay Handheld Spectrometer

4445.40

A simple and affordable way to begin studying the spectral lines

With this instrument every student can explore spectrometry on his own.

Altay's Handheld Spectrometer allows to detect the spectral lines with precision. Thanks to a cuvette support it is possible to investigate spectral Absorption properties of liquids



Specifications

Size: approx. 10x19x2.5 cm

Weight: 0.2Kg

Equipment Suggested

Spectrum Tubes Holder (code 4470.50)

with one or more Gas Tubes

5 kV Power Supply (code 2407.05)

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Spectral Lines

Measuring the wavelength of the hydrogen spectra

The spectrometer is an ideal instrument for analyzing the spectral lines of a light source. In order to perform the experiment, set the position of the spectral lamp so that the collimator is properly aligned. The diffraction grating allows to observe the spectral lines of the gas. By knowing the diffraction angle, we can then work out the wavelength of the light.



Details of the Handheld Spectrometer Eyepiece ▶



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Visualizing atomic spectra for different types of spectral lamps
- Light emission by excitation of electrons

SINGLE ITEMS

Optics

Newton's Disk

4453.22

The human perception of colours



The Newton's Disk consists of an aluminium platform with coloured segments printed on it.

EXAMPLE OF USE

Colour mixing • By rotating the disk all colours mix together becoming white

Using the handle on the back of the apparatus, the disk is soon set in motion. Observe how the eye, from a certain speed, can no longer follow the rotation of a particular coloured section but rather it sees a fusion of the various colours on the disk. As the rotation frequency increases, the edges of the sections begin to blur and the colours start to mix.



▲ Rotating disk at low speed



Newton's Disk turns white ▲ at a higher rotation

Specifications

Size: 18x25x12 cm

Weight: 0.7 kg

Mounted on base

The colours represent the fundamental colours of the spectrum (red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo and violet). When the disk is rotated, the colours blur together and the eye, unable to respond rapidly enough, sees the colours mixed together to form white. Since the eye is more sensitive to colours in the middle of the visible spectrum, the wedges with yellow and green often become narrower, while those for red and violet become wider. When the disk is rotated, the colours fuse together resulting in the effect of "white light".



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Colour mixing
- Human perception of colours

Newton's Disk with Motor

4453.30

The human perception of colours

The colours red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo and violet represent the fundamental colours of the spectrum.



▲ Colours' angle division when the disk is stopped

When the disk is put in motion, they blur and the eye is not able to respond rapidly enough: the colours look like mixed together to form white. Since the eye is more sensitive to colours in the middle of the visible spectrum, the colours' angle is different. When the disk is rotated, the colours fuse together resulting in the effect of "white light".

Specifications

Size: approx. 32x20x5 cm

Weight: 0.5 Kg

Equipment Needed

Power supply 1.5 A AC/DC (code 2407.70) or

1.5 A DC (code 2407.80)

Connecting leads (code 2522.02-14)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Colour Mixing
- Human Perception of Colours

EXAMPLE OF USE

Colour mixing • By rotating the disk all colours mix together becoming white

The spectrometer is an ideal instrument for analyzing the spectral lines of a light source. In order to perform the experiment, set the position of the spectral lamp so that the collimator is properly aligned. The diffraction grating allows to observe the spectral lines of the gas. By knowing the diffraction angle, we can then work out the wavelength of the light.



▲ The Newton's Disk consists in a disk with coloured segments printed on it, mounted on a base equipped by two safety sockets for connecting the power supply

SINGLE ITEMS

Electrostatics

Wimshurst Machine

4622.20

One of the classic electrostatic generator experiment

Specifications

Size: 40x24x43 cm

Weight: 3.8 kg



▲ The Wimshurst Machine ready to run

The Wimshurst Machine is an electrical generator with a distinctive appearance. With its two large contra-rotating disks mounted in a vertical plane and a spark gap within two metal spheres, the Wimshurst Machine is a historical electrostatic machine used for generating high voltages.

Constructed according to the classical model, this generator is safe to use and robustly built. Structural elements are in cast metal, with all insulating components constructed from high dielectric strength plastic.

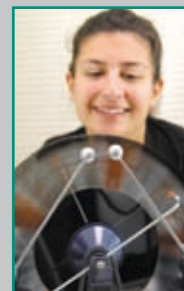
Particular attention has been paid to the collection combs and supports so as to prevent damage to the radial aluminium strips.

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Electrical sparks • How to generate high potential differences between conductors

High voltages break down air and produce a spark. The dielectric strength of air is 10.000 volts/cm; when this is exceeded we can create sparks of lightning.

The generator simply requires mechanical power to run the disks. The output is a constant current and the spark energy can be increased by adding a Leyden jar.



▶ Wimshurst Machine at work



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Electrostatic charge
- Electrical sparks

Pith Ball Electroscope

4625.00

High impact electrostatic force experiment



The Pith Ball Electroscope is a simple instrument for demonstrating electrostatic force.

With some simple rods of different materials such as perspex, PVC or glass and a piece wool or silk surface, you can charge one of the spheres in the electroscope. After, the spheres will have different charges and will repel each other.

▶ Pith Ball Electroscope in detail



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Electrostatic charge
- Electrical sparks

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Electrostatic force of repulsion • Charging the spheres

By rubbing a PVC rod on a wool surface it is possible to charge the rod by friction.

If you place the rod near one of the spheres it will be electrified by induction; touching it with the rod you will charge the sphere by conduction.

It is therefore possible to charge the electroscope positively or negatively depending on the electrifying properties of the rod.



▶ Charging the electroscope by conduction

SINGLE ITEMS

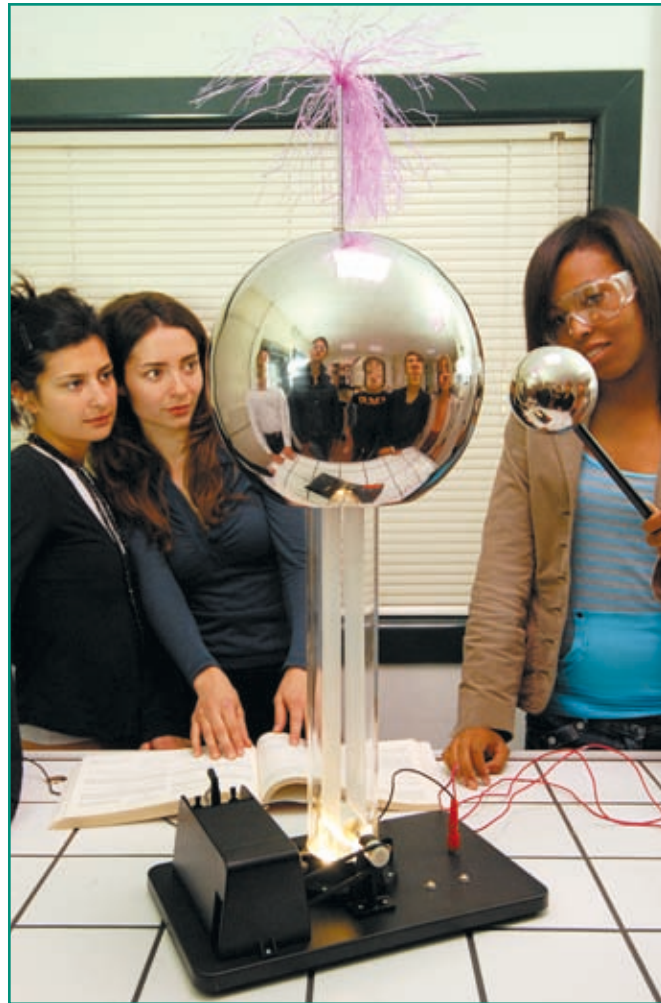
Electrostatics

Van de Graaff Generator

4623.20

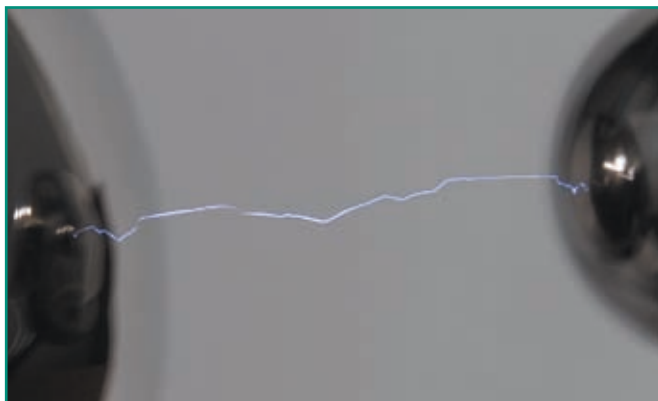
High Energy Physics with the Van de Graaff Generator

The Van de Graaff Generator is considered an important and powerful apparatus to perform electricity experiments. Its great appeal attracts students into the amazing world of physics.



▲ Students having fun learning electricity with the Van de Graaff device

▼ Detail of the spark of several thousands volts



Specifications

Size: 20x20x77 cm

Weight: 6.1 kg

Historically developed to accelerate particles in high energy physics experiments, our Van de Graaff Generator has been redesigned to perform demonstrations and experiments in schools.

LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Potential difference
- Electrostatic repulsion and attraction
- Dielectric strength
- Point effect



▼ Van de Graaff components

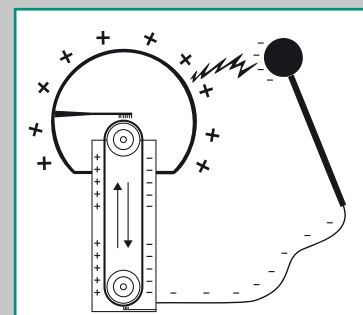
► EXAMPLE OF USE

Breakdown field strength • Visualise the electric spark when the electric current flows through a dielectric

The Van de Graaff Generator uses a belt to strip electrons from the base to the metal head of the system. This transfer of charges creates a potential difference between the base and the head. The static electricity produced with Van de Graaff Generator is used to empirically study the effects of charges on metals and dielectrics.

The finite dielectric strength of air allows the production of an electric spark through the gas, showing the outstanding phenomena resembling a thunderbolt. The dielectric strength air is roughly 10,000 volts/cm, which means that the spark shown in the picture reveals a potential difference of at least 50,000 volts.

► Functioning scheme



SINGLE ITEMS

Electrostatics

Leaf Electroscope

4625.50

A classical instrument to measure static charges



Specifications

Size: 20x15x20 cm
Weight: 0.6 kg
Mounted on base

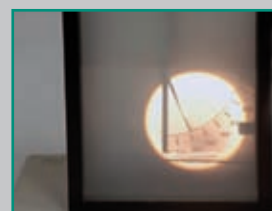
Simple and functional, Altay's Leaf Electroscope allows us to measure the amount of excessive electric charges of one sign over the other.

Place a dielectric material to induce or bank charges on top of the electroscope box and observe a permanent or temporary displacement of the thin metallic leaf from the vertical metal rod. If you introduce a charge on the metal cap of the electroscope, you will see the displacement of the leaf.

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Electrostatics • Detect the excess of charges of one sign

When electrons are removed or added on the metal top, the excess of charges spread over the whole metal surface, producing an electrostatic repulsion between the leaf and the vertical rod.



Leaf detail with back lighting



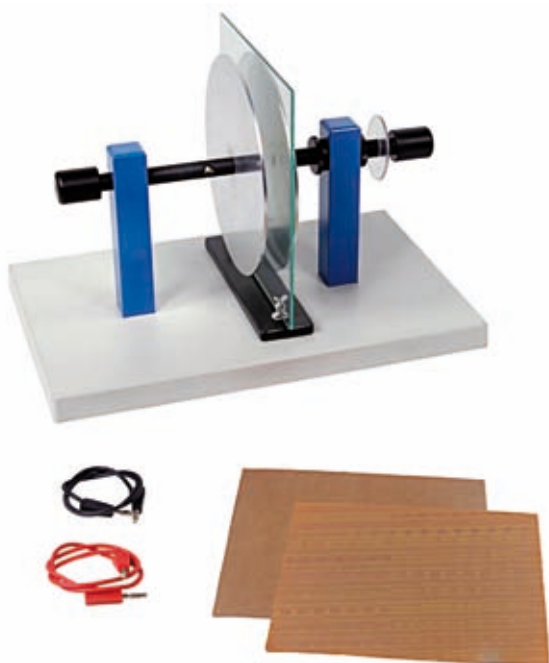
LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Electrostatic charge measure

Aepinus Air Condenser

4628.32

A demonstration model of a condenser



Specifications

Size: 34x20x25 cm
Weight: 3.3 kg

A condenser is a device that allows the storage of energy in the electric field created between a pair of conductors on which electric charges of equal magnitude, but opposite sign, have been placed. With our Aepinus Air Condenser, it is possible to show the dependence on capacity of a parallel plate condenser and the distance between the plates and the nature of the medium between them. A set of three dielectric plates of bakelite, glass and wood is supplied in order to verify the dependence of capacity on the medium between the two disks.

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Condenser principles • Verify the law of capacitors

In order to verify the laws governing charge and potential in the two condensers, the first step is to charge one of the discs. With a differential voltage sensor, it is possible to acquire data on the computer and verify the dependence of the potential difference on the distance between the two disks. The plates can be manually adjusted by means of a micrometer screw gauge.



▲ Students charging the condenser



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Plane face condenser
- Dielectric effect

SINGLE ITEMS

Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Various Magnets

* Minimum Order Quantity 5 pcs

Different shape magnets for a wide number of magnetism experiments

Specifications

All items can be bought separately



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Magnetic poles
- Magnetic field
- Lines of force

In physics, magnetism is one of the phenomena by which materials exert an attractive or repulsive force on other materials.

Some well known materials that easily exhibit detectable magnetic properties are iron, some steels and the mineral lodestone; however, all materials are influenced to a greater or lesser degree by the presence of a magnetic field. Altay offers a wide variety of permanent magnets.

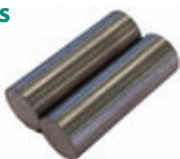
Cylindrical Magnets

4611.18*

Cylindrical magnets, supplied in pairs

Specifications

Material: ALNICO
Size: Dia. 0.8x2.5 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg



Plastic Cased Bar Magnets

4611.40*

Ideal for demonstrating attraction and repulsion. Supplied in pairs, with different colours for North and South.

Specifications

Size: 8x2x2x1 cm
Weight: 0.4 kg



Chrome Steel Bar Magnets

4611.50*

Painted in two colours for North and South, with keeper. Supplied by pair, in plastic case.

Specifications

Size: 5x1x0.5 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg



Bar Magnets

4611.65*

Red in colour, with north pole marked with dimple. Boxed in pairs with keepers.

Specifications

Material: ALNICO
Size: 5x1.5x1 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg



U-Shaped Magnet

4611.71*

Strongly magnetized, with keeper.

Specifications

Size: 6x5x2.4 cm
Weight: 0.2 kg



Horseshoe Flat Magnet

4611.72*

Painted, with keeper, in plastic case.

Specifications

Material: chrome steel
Size: 10x5x0.5cm
Weight: 0.1 kg



Horseshoe Magnet

4611.81*

With keeper, painted red.

Specifications

Material: ALNICO
Size: 3x3x1 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg



Ring Magnet

4612.03*

Anular magnets with face poles.

Specifications

Size: Dia. 2.4x0.7
Weight: 0.1 kg



Neodymium-Iron-Boron Magnet

4611.86*

Face-polarised disc shaped magnets.

May be used for many magnetic demonstrations where intense field strength is an important criterion. Protected against corrosion and can be used up to 80 °C; are not suitable in situations involving impact or significant vibration.

Specifications

Material: NdFeB - Size: Dia. 2.5x0.5 cm - Weight: 0.1 kg



Ferrite Magnet

4612.09*

Magnetised through thickness.

Specifications

Size: 5x2x0.6 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg



SINGLE ITEMS

Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Magnetic Needle on Stand

4613.80

A simple magnetic needle compass



Our Magnetic Needle provides a simple demonstration model of how a compass works. It is simply constructed with a magnetic needle finely balanced on a needle on top of a supporting stand. The pointer is alternately coloured in red and blue, allowing the user to easily identify the direction of North and South Poles.



◀ Magnetic Needle components

Specifications

Needle: 10 cm length
Support rod: 11 cm length
Mounted on base: 6 cm dia.
Weight: 0.1 kg



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Earth magnetic field
- North and cardinal points

Demonstration Compass

4614.50

Study the cardinal points with a compass



Our Demonstration Compass consists of a simple magnetic needle on a compass map.

Our compass makes it extremely easy to demonstrate the cardinal points of a compass and determine all their directions.

Specifications

Size: Dia. 16x5 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg
Magnetic needle: 10 cm length



▶ Compass rose example



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Investigating Earth's magnetic field
- What are the cardinal points?
- The compass point and winds direction experiments

Linear Oersted Apparatus

4614.60

Experimental study of the Biot-Savart Law for an electric wire



The Linear Oersted apparatus shows that an electric current flowing through a linear conductor produces a magnetic field able to divert the equilibrium position of a magnetic needle.

Specifications

Size: Dia. 16x5 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg
Copper wire Dia. 0.2 cm
Safety socket: 0.4 cm
Max current: 5 A

Equipment Suggested

Power supply 10A AC/DC (code: 2407.75)

A Power Supply with current limitation is needed.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Biot-Savart Law
- Magnetic field produced by a straight wire conductor

SINGLE ITEMS

Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Rotating Coil

4640.60

Rotating Coil is an interesting device to study Faraday-Neumann-Lenz's law

Specifications

Size: 20x20x25 cm

Weight: 2.7 kg

Equipment Suggested

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)



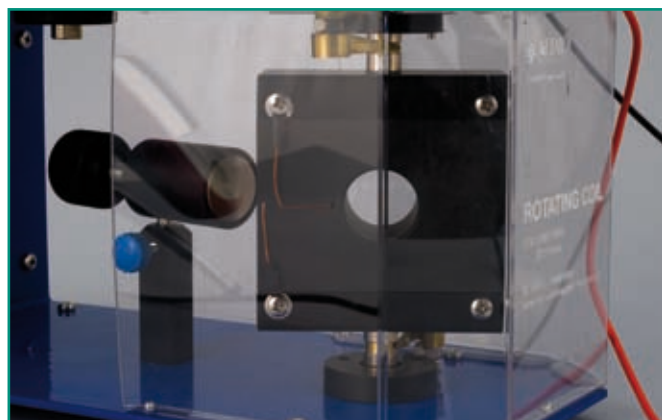
Generation of currents when a coil rotates in a magnetic field is a basic concept of hundreds of crucial applications in physics, engineering and everyday life (e.g. this is the principle of the dynamo).

This apparatus is comprised of a suspended coil free to rotate and magnets beneath; a crank will help to rotate the coil; two 4 mm sockets allow to measure the differential voltage generated by the coil or to mount a circuit. The Rotating Coil has a sturdy base with rubber feet and a security shield for safe usage.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Faraday-Neumann-Lenz's law
- Earth magnetic field



▲ Detail of the Coil in front of magnets



◀ The Rotating Coil in standing position



EXAMPLE OF USE

Faraday-Neumann-Lenz's Law • Generate electric current

It is possible to generate electric currents in a circuit, without generators. Those currents are called "induced currents" and the phenomenon is called "magnetic induction". The Faraday-Newmann Law describes this phenomenon, asserting that when a magnetic field varies in a certain point of a conductor, there an electric field is created. Lenz showed that the electromotive force generated in this way, produces a current generating a magnetic field opposite to the one which generated the current.

So the Faraday-Newmann Law can be written as:

$$\mathcal{E} = f.e.m. = - \frac{d\Phi(B)}{dt}$$

The negative sign shows that the f.e.m. oppose itself to the variations of the flux.

Using the coil in vertical position and taking away the magnet, it is possible to find the North-South direction of the Earth's magnetic field.



▲ Rotating Coil used with RED Voltage & Current Sensor

SINGLE ITEMS

Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Induction Coils

4640.75

Induction coils are essential laboratory equipment for a wide range of electromagnetism experiments



Specifications

Size: Dia. 10x17 cm

Weight: 4 kg

Equipment Suggested

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)

RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)

Chrome Steel Bar Magnets (code 4611.50)

Power Supply 10 A (code 2407.75)

Induction Coil and Iron Core

Altay Induction Coils are a simple and versatile piece of equipment for the study of electromagnetism, magnetic induction and generation of static and dynamic magnetic fields. Suggested for all physics introductory laboratory courses.

Measuring Coil's electric resistance



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Coil 250 Turns
- Coil 2000 Turns
- Iron Core



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Magnetic induction
- Inductance

Induction Coil 600 turns

4640.76

A powerful and sturdy coil for electromagnetism experiments



Three sockets for 300 or 600 turns configuration

This coil provides the easiest way to generate a strong magnetic field (up to 80 mH). Used with a Magnetic Field Sensor (code 2313.50), it provides accurate and repeatable results.

Specifications

Size: approx. Dia. 19 cm

Weight: 2 Kg

600 Turns

Max inductance: 80 mH approx

Wire Dia. 1 mm

Two function modes: 300 - 600 turns

Maximum current: 3A

Equipment Needed

2x Connecting Lead (code 2522.14)

Equipment Suggested

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)

RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)

Power Supply 10A (code 2407.75)

Laboratory jack (code 5406.30 - 34)

Tape measure (code 2211.10)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Multilayer solenoid
- Ampere's equivalence theorem
- Biot-Savart law

SINGLE ITEMS

Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Induction Coil 1100 turns

4640.77

Explore magnetic fields easily

Using this apparatus and with a simple set-up, it's possible to explore and to understand in depth basic laws of electromagnetism such as Biot-Savart Law and Ampere Equivalence Theorem.



Specifications

Size: approx.
Dia. 12 cm, length 31 cm
Weight: 2 Kg
1100 Turns
Max inductance: approx .20 mH
Wire Dia.: 1 mm
Two function modes: 550 - 1100 turns
Maximum current: 5A

Equipment Needed

2x Connecting Lead (code 2522.14)

Equipment Suggested

Power Supply 10A (code 2407.75)
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)
Laboratory jack (code 5406.30 - 34)
Tape measure (code 2211.10)

Three sockets for 550 or 1100 turns configuration



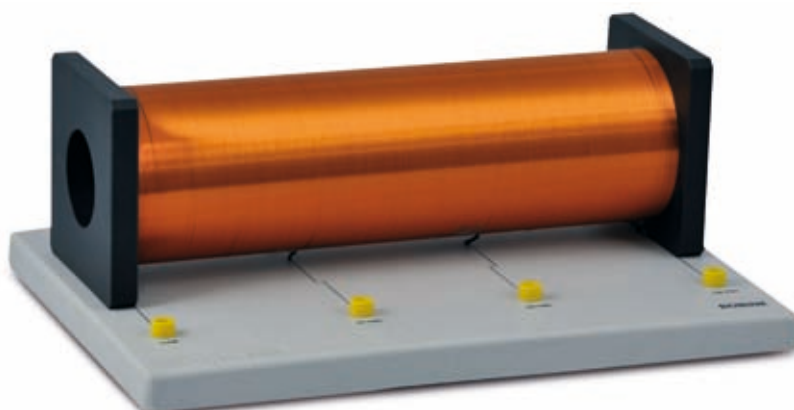
LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Multilayer solenoid
- Ampere's equivalence theorem
- Biot-Savart law

Coil 1200 turns

4640.79

An easy way to study the magnetic field generated by a coil when current flows through it.



▲ Sockets for 400 or 800 or 1200 turns configuration

Specifications

Size: 42x30x16 cm
Weight: 4.2 kg
Single layer solenoid
Three safety sockets (400 - 800 - 1200 turns)
Copper wire Dia. of 0.25 mm.
maximum allowed current of 0.3 A

Equipment Needed

Connecting leads (code 2522.02 - 14)
Digital teslameter (code 2280.50)
Low Voltage Power Supply (code 2407.80 -70)

Equipment Suggested

RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)

This item is a single layer solenoid that enables to study the fundamental laws of electromagnetism.

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Axial magnetic field of a single layer solenoid

By using this single layer solenoid, a DC power supply and a magnetic field sensor it's possible to measure the magnetic field along the axis of the coil itself when current flows through it.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Single layer solenoid
- Ampere's equivalence theorem
- Biot and Savart law
- RL, RLC circuits

SINGLE ITEMS

Magnetism & Electromagnetism

Double Winding Coil

4640.90

A unique solution to investigate the inductance and the magnetic field generated by a single layer coil.

This item is a single layer solenoid characterized by an inductance ranging from a maximum of about 1.28 mH up to few units of μH s equipped with fourteen safety sockets and a copper wire Dia. of 1.03 mm. It actually consists of two copper wires, one is coated by an isolating glaze (yellow wire) and the other is not isolated (white wire); they alternate while the white one comes out through the red safety sockets. By a connecting cable we can obtain combinations with different number of turns.



▲ Assembly view of the Double Winding Coil

Specifications

Size: 70x18x12 cm

Weight: 2.8 kg

Equipment Needed

Power supply 1.5 A AC/DC (code 2407.70)

Connecting leads (code 2522.02 - 14)

Equipment Suggested

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)

Inductance meter



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Coil
- Digital Teslameter



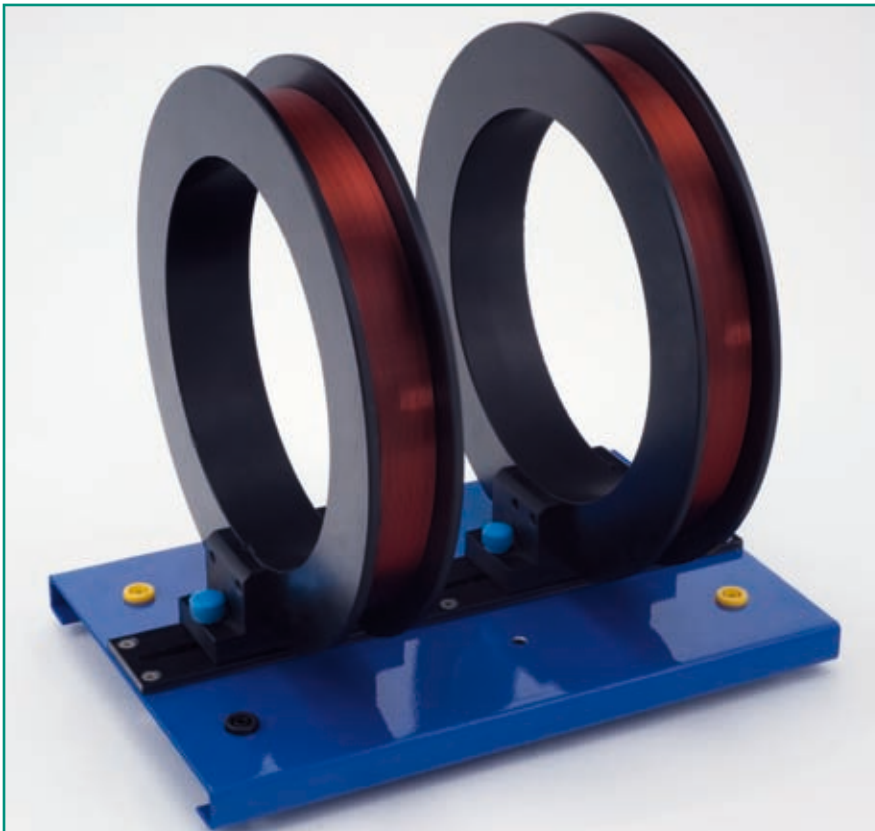
LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Magnetic field generated by currents flowing through a coil
- Inductance of a single layer coil
- Study of RL, RLC circuits

Helmholtz Coils

4851.04

Generate a nearly uniform magnetic field using Helmholtz Coils



▲ Assembly view of the Helmholtz Coils

Specifications

Size: approx. 30x20x28 cm

Weight: 5 Kg

1100 Turns

Equipment Suggested

Power supply 1.5 A AC/DC (code 2407.70)

RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)

The Helmholtz Coils consist of a pair of coil placed on a base, along the same axis and at a distance equal to the coil radius; they provide an almost uniform magnetic field between them, usable in different experiments on magnetism.

Altay Helmholtz Coils can be moved along the axis direction, to discover how magnetic field changes moving them from their standard position.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Uniform magnetic field generation

SINGLE ITEMS

Electricity & Electronics

Max Flux Coil

4640.73

Perform the most famous experiment on magnetic induction actions

The large diameter coil (internal coil dia. 45mm, external coil dia. 60 mm) is made up of 200 copper turns 5/10th mm; It is suspended by a 45 cm long coaxial cable with great flexibility so as not to disrupt the mobility of this coil; The maximum current allowed is 1A. This item enables to show evidence of magnetic induction actions, to investigate fundamental principles of physics as the Faraday's law of induction and Lenz's law, to study the dipole approximation rule, and the earth's magnetic field. Ideal for use in many experiments such as plotting a hysteresis of a ferro-magnet.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Magnetic field produced by a current-carrying loop
- Magnetic flux cutting a loop
- Faraday's law
- Magnetic induction
- Lenz's laws

Specifications

Internal coil Dia. 0.45 cm, external coil Dia. 0.6 cm
200 copper turns 0.5 mm Dia.

It is suspended by a 45 cm long coaxial cable with great flexibility so as not to disrupt the mobility of this coil.

The maximum current allowed is 1A.

Equipment Needed

Power supply 1.5 A AC/DC (code 2407.70)

Equipment Suggested

RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)

Neodymium-Iron-Boron Magnet (code 4611.86)

With this apparatus, it is possible to show evidence of magnetic induction actions.

Laplace Apparatus

4646.10

Laplace Apparatus works without mercury



The study of Lorentz's force is a crucial topic of introductory physics courses and interaction between electric currents and magnetic fields is a major issue of electromagnetism.

Altay's Laplace Apparatus works without mercury

Specifications

Size: 25x18x45 cm

Weight: 1.7 kg

Equipment Needed

Power Supply 10 A (code 2407.75)

Connecting leads 50 cm (code 2522.00) (3x)



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Laplace's Law
- Lorentz's Force

Laplace Rail

4646.15

Discover the concepts of electromagnetism

The sliding bar that closes the circuit can be set on motion moving a few permanent magnets (or other sources of magnetic field) in the surroundings of the rail; students will see the sliding bar moving and electric currents flowing if the apparatus is connected to a current probe.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Laplace Rail
- C shape magnet
- Rod



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Laplace's Law
- Lorentz's Force

Specifications

Size: 25x18x8 cm

Weight: 1 kg

Equipment Needed

Power Supply 10 A (code 2407.75)

Connecting leads (code 2522.00) (2x)

Electromagnetism is one of the most abstract theories of physics. This apparatus helps students to approach with fun the concepts of interaction between electric charges and magnetic fields.

SINGLE ITEMS

Electricity & Electronics

Electrical Safety Simulator

4715.00

Simulate easily the typical technical problems of an electrical system: short circuit, current leakage, overload.

The system gives the opportunity to feed different electrical devices, commonly present in our houses and buildings. A couple of safety socket located on the left side of the electrical Simulator give the chance to separate the circuit breaker from the whole device by connecting it to an external circuit to study its specific behavior

Specifications

Size: approx. 50x45x15 cm

Weight: 5.5 kg

Equipment Suggested

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)

Sliding Contact Rheostat 2.9 KOhm
(code 4694.11)

Decade Resistance Box 10 Ohm - 100 Ohm
(code 4693.20)

Decade Resistance Box 100 Ohm - 1 KOhm
(code 4693.30)

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)

The Simulator enables students to understand how dealing with electrical systems in a safe way.



▼ Current leakage experiment with a RED Voltage & Current Sensor

► EXAMPLE OF USE

Electrical overload

Purpose of this experiment is to simulate a typical occurrence characterizing the electrical systems when an excessive number of electrical devices is connected to the power supply.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Short circuit
- Overload
- Current leakage
- Circuit breaker

SINGLE ITEMS

Electricity & Electronics

Sliding Contact Rheostat

4694.11-61

Changing the resistance value with a Sliding Contact Rheostat

Specifications

Size: 35x10x15 cm

Weight: 2.5 kg

2.9 Ω , max 9 A (code 4694.11)

10 Ω , max 5 A (code 4694.21)

50 Ω , max 2.2 A (code 4694.31)

120 Ω , max 1.4 A (code 4694.41)

300 Ω , max 0.9 A (code 4694.51)

1400 Ω , max 0.4 A (code 4694.61)

A rheostat is similar to a potentiometer as they both control the input voltage by varying the level of resistance. Available in different resistance values.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Variable resistance

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Variable resistance • Suitable for use in many electricity experiments

Each rheostat is fitted with three terminals that allow it to be used as a fixed or a variable resistance or a potentiometer.

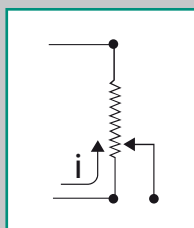


◀ Resistance measurement

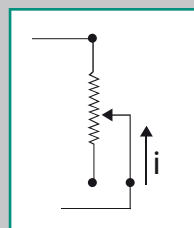
Connecting the two black plugs to the circuit, the rheostat works as a fixed resistance.

Connecting the black and red plugs to the circuit, the rheostat works as a variable resistance.

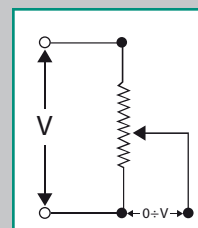
With a more complex circuit schema is possible to realise a potentiometer.



▲ Rheostat used as a fixed resistance



▲ Rheostat used as a variable resistance



▲ Rheostat used as a potentiometer

SINGLE ITEMS

Electricity & Electronics

Potentiometer Bridge

4697.00

The most effective way to introduce the concept of resistance

Specifications

Size: 110x12x3 cm

Weight: 2.7 kg

We have developed our Potentiometer Bridge specifically for the teaching laboratory. This apparatus allows to study the resistance easily and quickly and determine the value of an unknown resistance.



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Graduated metal scale
- Metal wire with jockey



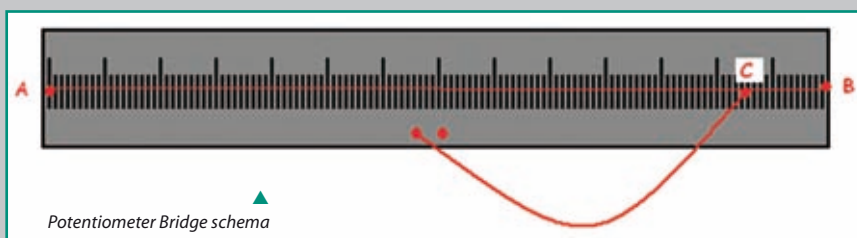
LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Resistance dependence from geometrical quantities

▶ EXAMPLE OF USE

Investigating the principles of variable resistance • How to build a potentiometer

A metal wire of known linear resistance is connected between the two extremes of the scaled surface



If tension is applied between A and B, the current flowing on the wire will depend on the resistance of the whole wire. If we now connect our circuit at point C, the resistance of the circuit will be less, and can be shown that it is directly proportional to the wire length.

By simply using a voltmeter and applying Ohm's Law, is possible to verify the linear increasing of the resistance with length.



▲ Students using the Potentiometer Bridge

Generator Model

4739.20

Demonstration model of dynamo for easy understanding of the functioning

Specifications

Size: 12x12x12 cm

Weight: 0.4 kg

Bicycle dynamo on plastic base dimensions 12x12 cm, complete with a E10 (MES) bulb on bulb holder, and two 0.4 cm sockets for the dynamo output.

The dynamo is driven by a crank, transmission ratio 1:4. Complete with spare bulb.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Motor spinning
- Current generation
- Dynamo

SINGLE ITEMS

Electricity & Electronics

Demonstration Transformer

4729.00

Demonstration of the voltage transformation in an alternate current



Demonstration Transformer components

Specifications

Size: 20x15x20 cm
Weight: 6.2 kg
Power output: 2 A max.

Equipment Needed

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)

Equipment Suggested

RED Current & Voltage Sensor (code 4840.16)

With our Demonstration Transformer, students will learn how to change the voltage of an alternate current at a certain frequency to a different value.

Ideal for use in many experiments such as plotting a hysteresis of a ferro-magnet.

Voltage transformation measurement



Students realizing a voltage transformation



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Main coil, 2400 turns
- Interchangeable secondary coil, 130 turns
- Interchangeable secondary coil, 65 turns



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Voltage transformation
- Current transformation
- Resistance in an ideal transformer
- Magnetic hysteresis

EXAMPLE OF USE

Voltage transformation • How to obtain 12 V power supply from 220 V line power

A transformer is an electrical device that is used to convert AC power at a certain voltage to a different voltage at the same frequency. The Demonstration Transformer had been specifically developed to aid the

understanding of AC power and frequency relationships. The apparatus is easy to setup whilst still safe and secure to use.

SINGLE ITEMS

Electricity & Electronics

Variable Inductance

4731.00

A unique apparatus to discover inductance

Specifications

Size: 25x11x22 cm

Weight: 8 kg

Equipment Needed

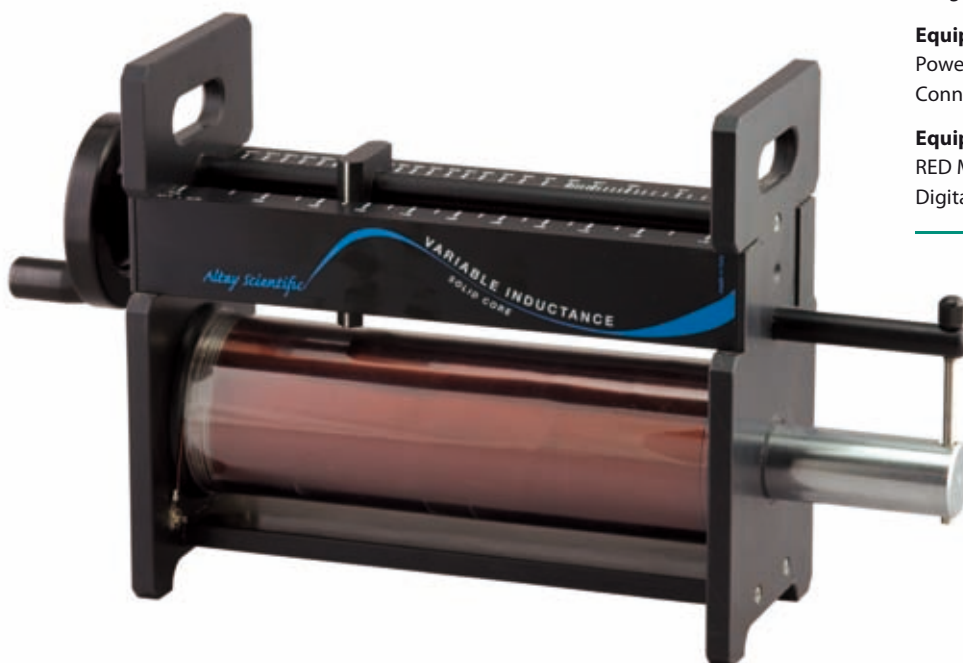
Power Supply 10 A (code 2407.75)

Connecting leads (code 2522.00) (2x)

Equipment Suggested

RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Variable Inductance
- Laminated Iron Core
- Solid Iron Core



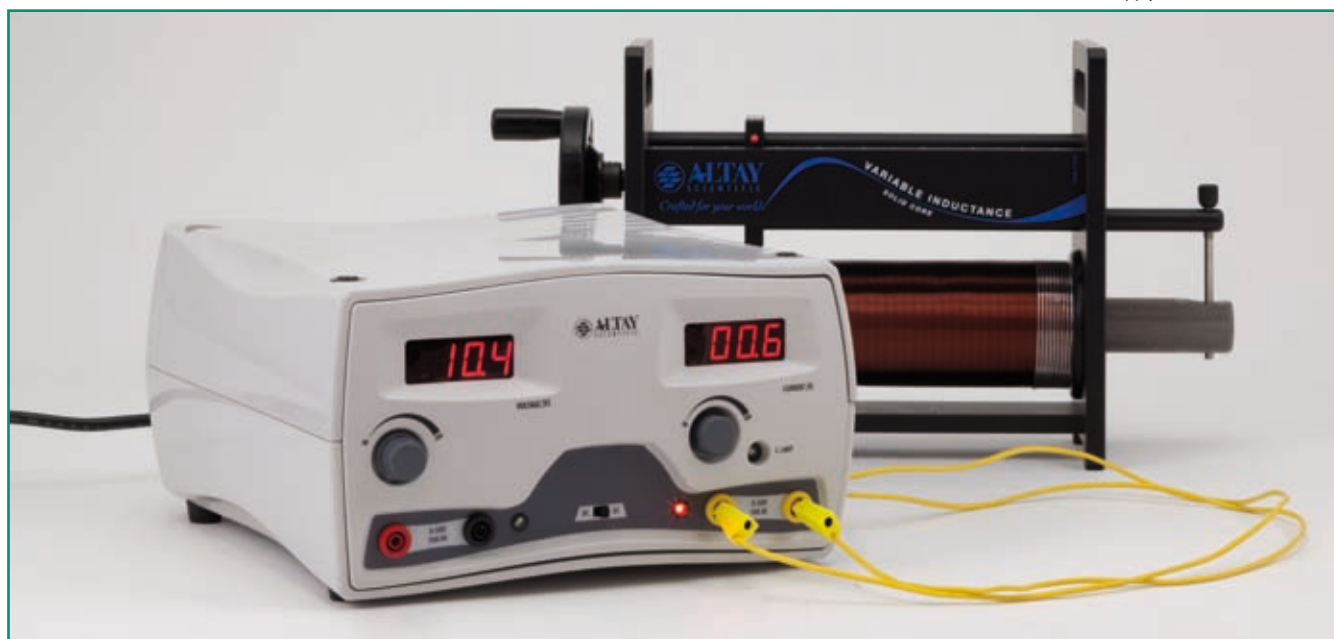
LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Generation of magnetic fields by flowing currents
- Role of iron cores
- Study of RL, RLC circuits
- Study of a variable inductance

Learning of magnetism and especially the topic of electric generation of magnetic fields, necessarily passes through the experimental study of tensioned coils whose inductance can be measured and related to theory when Altay's Variable Inductance is used.

Two iron cores are also supplied; solid iron core when using DC and laminated core when using AC.

▼ Power Supply and Variable Inductance



SINGLE ITEMS

Electricity & Electronics

Demonstration Dynamo

4739.45

Shows the conversion of mechanical energy into electrical energy and principle of working of simple AC and DC dynamos

Specifications

Size: 24x13x16 cm

Weight 1.2 kg

Equipment Needed

RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)



◀ Altay's Demonstration Dynamo side view.



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Motor spinning
- Dynamo
- Current generation
- Interaction between currents and magnetic fields

Complete assembly mounted on a base and capable of generating both AC and DC simultaneously as indicated by the glowing of the led on the base.

Motor Unit

4743.05

Open demonstration model of motor for easy understanding of the functioning



The magnetic field is generated by means of the permanent magnet supplied with the unit. Mounted on a sturdy shock resistant plastic base with 4mm sockets for connection to power source.

Specifications

Size: 12x12x10 cm

Weight: 0.7 kg

Electrical supply: 4-6 V DC or AC



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Motor spinning
- Dynamo
- Interaction between currents and magnetic fields

Electrolyzer

4870.00

An easy to use equipment to realize the electrolysis of water, salt water and aqueous solutions .



The electrolyzer gives the students the opportunity to study the process of electrolysis.

A pair of safety sockets located on the base of the electrolyzer enables the user to connect the apparatus to an external DC power supply.

Specifications

Size: Dia.:12x19 cm

Weight: 0.3 kg

Electrolyzer with interchangeable carbon electrodes Capacity Plastic transparent basin 500 ml

Spare electrodes mounted on caoutchouc base

2 Nickel Electrodes (code 4870.03*)

2 Carbon Electrodes (code 4870.01*)

2 Graduated glass Test tubes

Equipment Needed

DC power supply

(codes 2407.75-2407.70- 2407.80)

Connecting leads (code 2522.02)

Equipment Suggested

Digital Multimeter (code 2275.10)



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Electrolyzer
- 2 Nickel Electrodes
- 2 Carbon Electrodes
- 2 Graduate made of glass Test tubes

* Minimum Order Quantity 5 pcs



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Electrolysis in basic environment
- Electrolysis in acid environment
- Electrolysis of aqueous solutions of some salts

SINGLE ITEMS

Radioactivity

Radioactivity Bench

4832.00

An easy to set up apparatus for radioactivity



Altay's Radioactivity Bench

Metallic screens



Radioactivity Bench with holders for sources and screens



MAIN COMPONENTS

- Radioactivity Bench
- Support for Radioactivity Sources
- Container for Absorbers
- Geiger Müller Rate Counter
- Geiger Müller Probe
- Lead Metal Screens
- Brass Metal Screen
- Iron Metal Screen
- Aluminium Metal Screen



LAWS AND PRINCIPLES INVESTIGATED

- Radioactive decay
- Alfa, beta and gamma sources
- Radiation absorption from metallic screens
- Geiger Müller detection

EXAMPLE OF USE

Radioactive sources and effect of metal screens

Determination of Radioactive alfa, beta and gamma decay and study of shielding effect of metal screens

Altay Radioactivity bench is suited for an easy measure of the radioactive decay of the different sources supplied.

Setting up the time interval to a specified value, the radioactive activity in becquerel (Bq) can be quickly measured applying the known physics laws. If a quantity of radioactive material produces one decay event per second, it has an activity of one Bq. Since any reasonably – sized sample of radioactive material contains many atoms, one becquerel is a tiny level of activity, numbers on the order of gigabecquerels are commonly seen. With the different metal screens supplied is also possible to study the shielding due to different materials, for example lead, interposed between the radioactive source and the detector. In this way it is possible to verify the behaviour of various radioactive source in presence of different metal screening and understand, for examples, the principles behind the construction of bunkers.

Effect of lead screen



REALLY EASY DATA

Record data easily, quickly and accurately.

Now there's a simple, affordable, fast solution to using probeware to teach science. RED is an exclusive set of data collector devices and sensors that provides exactly what it promises - really easy data. It's the solution to probeware that teachers and administrators like you have been waiting for!

Really

- Accurate, fast data.
- Collected in real time.

Easy

- Ready to use out of the box.
- Touch screen icon key commands, no text.

Data

- View data on screen.
- Data storage on included USB flash drive.

SENSORS

RED Motion Sensor	123
RED pH Meter	123
RED Force Sensor	124
RED Photogate Sensor	124
RED Voltage & Current Sensor	125
RED Gas Pressure Sensor	125
RED Light Sensor	126
RED Microphone	126
RED Temperature Sensor	127
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In	127
RED EKG Probe	128
RED Dissolved Oxygen Probe	128
RED CO ₂ Gas Sensor	128
RED Magnetic Field Sensor	129
RED Blood Pressure Sensor	129
ACCESSORIES	130
ADAPTERS	132
SETS	135



RED FORCE SENSOR



RED STORAGE CASE

REALLY EASY DATA

Sensors

RED Motion Sensor

4840.12

Using ultrasound technology, this sensor takes highly accurate distance measurements in real time. Ultrasonic pulses are emitted by the motion sensor, reflected from a target, and then detected by the device. The time it takes for the reflected pulses to return is used to calculate the target's position. This allows you to study the motion of objects such as a person walking, a ball in free fall, or a cart on a ramp, among other physics and physical science experiments.

Protection Cage

A Protective Cage is available as an accessory to offer enhanced protection for the motion sensor while dropping objects from above or over the top of the unit. The cage is designed not to interfere with data collection.

Specifications

Range: 0.15–6 m

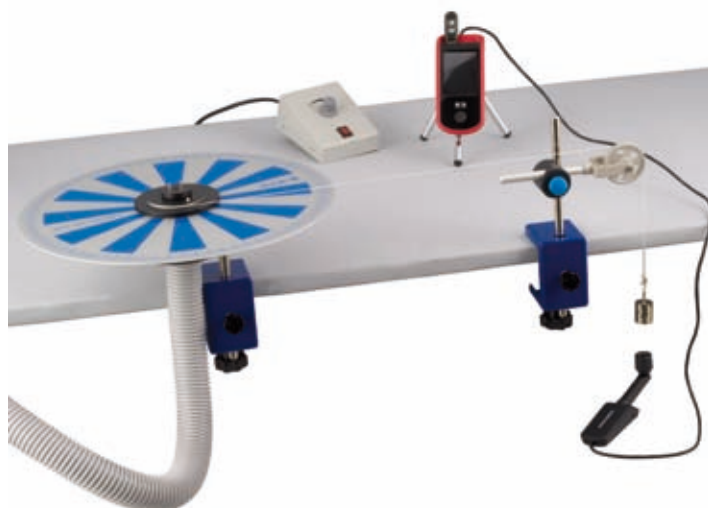
Resolution: 0.001 m

Sample Rate: maximum 50 samples/second

Motion sensor comes with brick battery, quick reference guide, and a USB flash drive for storing data.



Moment of Inertia experiment with a RED Motion Sensor ▼



RED pH Meter

4840.13



Specifications

Range: 0–14 pH

Accuracy: ± 0.2 pH

Resolution: 0.01 pH

Sample Rate: maximum 10 samples/second.

Includes brick battery, quick reference guide, USB flash drive for storing data, and electrode storage solution.

Whether you're monitoring pH for a chemistry, physical science, life science, or earth science activity, this pH meter offers accurate readings in a convenient format. Use it to collect data for pH of solutions, general solution preparation, study of biological buffers, soil analysis, water analysis, and more.

REALLY EASY DATA

Sensors

RED Force Sensor

4840.14

Conduct a wide range of physical science and physics activities with accurate data collected with this force sensor. Use it for studies of friction, simple harmonic motion, collision studies, weight determination with a spring scale, buoyancy, the usefulness of levers and pulleys, and more. The force sensor can be easily mounted in a variety of experimental configurations using metal support rods that screw into the sensor head. Rods available separately.



Force Accessory Pack

The Force Sensor Accessory Pack includes an additional bumper and hook that are designed to individually connect directly to the force sensor. The hook accessory is useful for connecting to a string and measuring pulling forces; the bumper is helpful for measuring collision forces or pushing forces.



▲ Third Newton's law hands on experiment

Inclined plane and RED Force Sensor ►

Support Rod

The Metal Support Rod accessory with one threaded end may be connected to any sensor in order to place them in a variety of experimental configurations. Recommended for use with the force sensor.

Specifications

Range: ± 50 N

Accuracy: $\pm 1\%$

Resolution: 0.02 N

Sample Rate: max 1,000 samples/second

Force sensor comes with brick battery, quick reference guide, a USB flash drive for collecting data, rubber bumper attachment, and metal hook attachment

Replacement hook and bumper also available separately in the Force Accessory Pack



RED Photogate Sensor

4840.15

Accommodate up to four photogate heads with this sensor, and use it to study free fall, periods, collisions, pendulum motion, and more. Operating modes include gate to gate, shadow, period, and pendulum. The sensor includes brick battery, quick reference guide, USB flash drive for storing data, and two photogate heads. Additional heads are available separately. Support rods that screw directly into the photogate head for easy mounting to an experimental setup are also available separately.



◀ Pendulum period measurement with a RED Photogate Sensor

Specifications

Resolution: 0.1 ms

Photogate Heads

Set of two photogate heads are designed for use with photogate sensor hub, which accommodates up to four heads.

Picket Fence

When used with the photogate heads you can study free fall motion with this device featuring eight opaque bars spaced every 5 cm, and silk-screened directly onto clear plastic.

Super Pulley

This low friction plastic pulley can be mounted directly with the photogate heads to monitor motion as an object passes over the pulley or as the pulley rolls along a table.

Support Rod

This support rod with one threaded end may be connected to any sensor in order to place them in a variety of experimental configurations. Recommended accessory for the photogate heads.

REALLY EASY DATA

Sensors

RED Voltage & Current Sensor

4840.16

This probe works seamlessly with a wide variety of configurations of battery electronics and circuits, making it perfect for your physical science, physics, and chemistry activities. Use the voltage and current sensor like a multimeter to measure voltages and currents in low-voltage AC and DC circuits, or explore the effectiveness of homemade battery cells and different battery configurations. Voltage measured represents differential voltage. Probe includes brick battery, quick reference guide, a USB flash drive for storing data, and a set of two connecting leads with alligator clips. Additional sets of leads with banana plugs or alligator clips are available separately.

Specifications

Range: ± 12 V, ± 1 A

Resolution: 6 mV, 0.5 mA

Sample Rate: max 50,000 samples/second

Alligator Clips

These 50 cm long leads offer low contact resistance between laboratory equipment and the Voltage & Current Sensor. Set of two.

Banana Plugs

With dual banana plug ends, the leads connect to the sensor ports as well as circuit boards and other physics apparatus in your classroom or laboratory. The 50 cm long leads offer low contact resistance between laboratory equipment and the Voltage & Current Sensor. Set of two.



Experimental verification of the Joule's law with a RED Voltage & Current



RED Gas Pressure Sensor

4840.17

An ideal sensor for experiments in physics, physical science, life science, and chemistry, this sensor provides accurate readings for activities investigating fermentation, respiration of cells and microorganisms, the ideal gas law, and more. Measurements are recorded in Pascals (Pa) and Atmosphere (atm).

Specifications

Range: 0–200 kPa

Resolution: 50 Pa

Sample Rate: max 100 samples/second

Gas Pressure sensor includes brick battery, quick reference guide, USB flash drive for storing data, and an Accessory Pack featuring a syringe, two luer locks, and silicone tubing.

Replacement Accessory Packs can also be purchased separately

Gas Pressure Accessory Pack

A 20 mL syringe, 2 luer-lock connectors, and a piece of silicon tubing are included, allowing you to perform a variety of gas pressure and gas law experiments in your lab or classroom.



REALLY EASY DATA

Sensors

RED Light Sensor

4840.18

Detecting movement in the visible light range, this light sensor emulates the human eye in spectral response. Choose from two different illumination ranges, which are easily selected on the unit's setup menu. Chemistry, physical science, life science, and environmental science experiments involving light intensity, inverse-square law experiments, reflectivity, solar energy, and polarization are all possible to support with easy, accurate data. Includes brick battery, quick reference guide, USB flash drive for collecting data.

Specifications

Range: 0–30,000 lx; 0–2,000 lx

Resolution: 10 lx; 0.5 lx

Sample Rate: max 1,000 samples/second

▼ Focal length of a system of lenses with the Hartl disk and a RED Light sensor



RED Microphone

4840.19

This high-quality microphone can be used to display and study the waveforms of sound from a human voice and musical instruments. It is also ideal for speed of sound experiments.

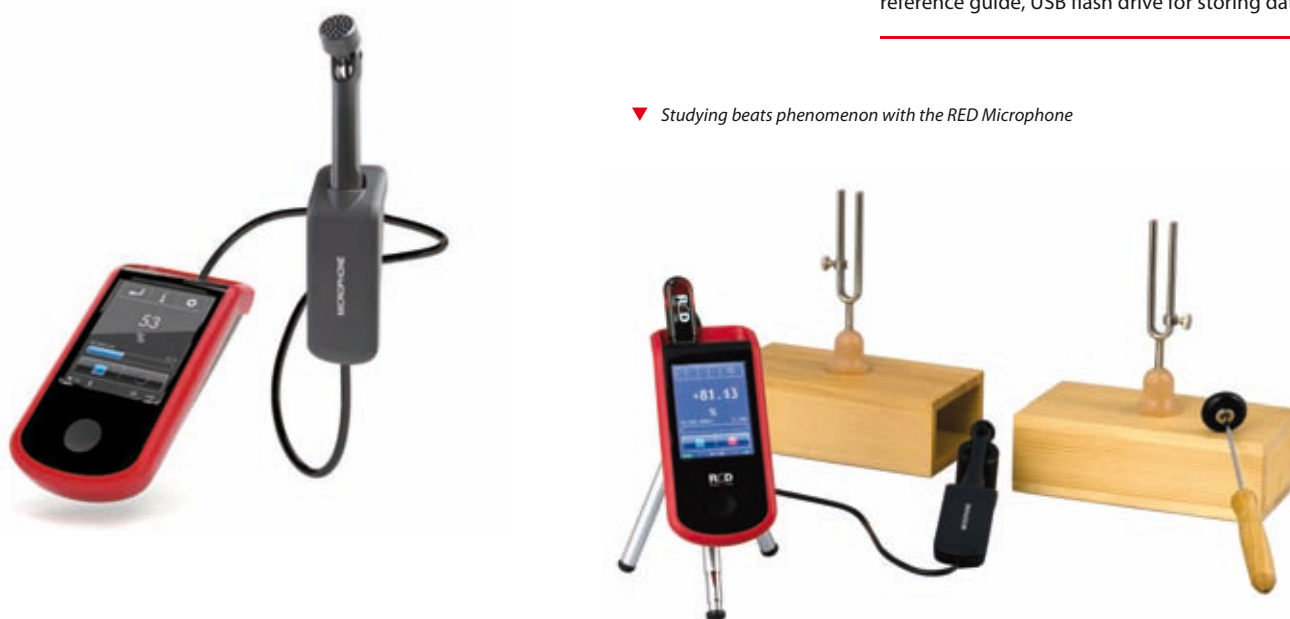
Specifications

Range: 0–100 (normalized values)

Sampling rate: up to 50,000 samples/second

Microphone sensor includes brick battery, quick reference guide, USB flash drive for storing data

▼ Studying beats phenomenon with the RED Microphone



REALLY EASY DATA

Sensors

RED Temperature Sensor

4840.42

Collect fast and simple measurement of static or changing temperatures during your life science, physical science, chemistry, earth science, or environmental science activities with this easy-to-use temperature probe. Investigate phase of matter, exothermic and endothermic reactions, effects of environmental conditions on temperature, insulation experiments, lessons related to weather and seasons, and solar energy with accurate data. The sensing element in this sensor is a Pt-100 contained in a stainless steel shaft. Its long probe length and rubberized lip grip also allow a comfortable and secure fit on a variety of glassware commonly used in the classroom and lab. Collect measurements in Celsius, Fahrenheit, or Kelvin. Sensor comes with brick battery, quick reference guide, USB flash drive for storing data.

Specifications

Range: -200 / +800°C
Accuracy: $\pm 3^\circ\text{C}$ or 3%, whichever is greater
Resolution: 0.1°C
Sample Rate: max 10 samples/second



RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In

4830.11

Plug this sensor into any RED Data Collector unit to instantly transform it into a temperature-collecting device. Collect up to ten temperature readings per second in Celsius, Fahrenheit, or Kelvin. Because the sensor is safe for use in organic liquids, salt solutions, acids and bases, you can use it for a wide variety of experiments in chemistry, physical science, life science, earth science, and environmental science. Easily collect accurate data for activities involving phase of matter, exothermic and endothermic reactions, effects of environmental conditions on temperature, insulation, weather, the seasons, solar energy, and more.

Specifications

Temperature Range: $-30 / +135^\circ\text{C}$
Accuracy: $\pm 0.5^\circ\text{C}$
Resolution: 0.1°C
Sample Rate: max 10 samples/second



RED Temperature Sensor
Plug-In to be connected
to any DAQ ▶

Temperature has influence on solid
thermal expansion. Investigation with a
RED Temperature sensor
▼



REALLY EASY DATA

Sensors

RED EKG Probe

4840.22

Measure the electrical activity of the heart over a period of time, using electrodes attached to the outer surface of the skin. This probe detects and records heartbeat using three leads and patches, included, and a quick one-button operation. Lab activities in biology, life science, and health science are made simpler with faster and more accurate results. Includes a long-lasting rechargeable brick battery with charger, quick reference guide, and USB flash drive for data storage.

Specifications

Range: 30 - 200 beats/minute



RED Dissolved Oxygen Probe

4840.23

The Dissolved Oxygen Sensor can be used to monitor and explore factors that affect the concentrations of dissolved oxygen molecules in aqueous solutions. By using it, students can explore the effects of temperature, pressure, water movement, inorganic chemicals, organic matter, and living organisms on levels of dissolved oxygen.

This sensor is also containing an internal probe tip thermistor for temperature compensation when reading the concentration.

Includes a long-lasting rechargeable brick battery with charger, quick reference guide, and USB flash drive for data storage.

Specifications

Range: 0 - 20 mg/l

Accuracy: $\pm 10\%$ of reading

Resolution: 0.01 mg/l

Sampling Rate: from 1/300 up to 10 samples/second



RED CO₂ Gas Sensor

4840.24

Quickly and easily measure gaseous carbon dioxide in the surrounding air with this high quality sensor. This sensor can be used to monitor changes in CO₂ levels with a sampling rate of ten samples per second, providing fast and accurate data collection for a variety of activities in your life science, earth science, physical science, or chemistry classroom. Includes a long-lasting brick battery with charger, quick reference guide, and USB flash drive for storing data. A CO₂/O₂ Adapter and plastic sample collection bottle are also available.

Specifications

Range: 350 to 10,000 ppm

Accuracy: $\pm 20\%$ at 1,000 ppm

Resolution: 1 ppm

Sampling Rate: max 10 samples/second



REALLY EASY DATA

Sensors

RED Magnetic Field Sensor

4840.25

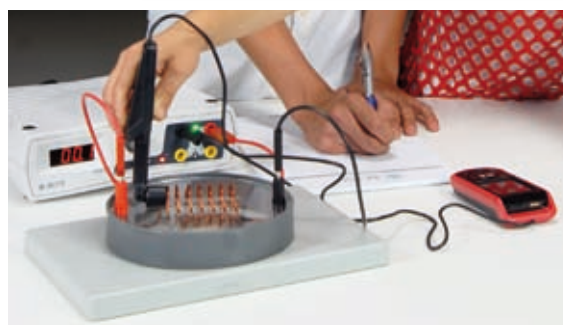
This probe features a rotating sensor head to investigate the field around magnets, coils, and electrical devices. Ideal for gauging the level of intensity of a magnetic force during physical science, physics, and engineering lab activities. Includes a long-lasting rechargeable brick battery and charger, USB flash drive for data storage, and quick reference guide.

Specifications

Range: $\pm 1,000$ Gauss
Accuracy: $\pm 10\%$ of reading
Resolution: 1 Gauss
Sampling Rate:
max 1,000 samples/second



RED Magnetic Field Sensor for the study of the magnetic dipole approximation



... and the magnetic field produced by a solenoid

RED Blood Pressure Sensor

4840.36

Designed to measure human blood pressure and pulse rate with rapid accuracy, this probe makes experimentation in biology, health science, and life science labs easier than ever. Get clear and easy readings of both systolic and diastolic blood pressure rates, displayed boldly on the unit's digital screen. One-button operation and easy out-of-box setup ensure a user-friendly experience in the classroom. Includes a long-lasting rechargeable brick battery with charger, USB flash drive for data storage, and quick reference guide. A sphygmomanometer is also available.

Specifications

Range: 0 - 250 mm Hg
Accuracy: $\pm 10\%$ of reading
Resolution: ± 1 mm Hg.



REALLY EASY DATA

Accessories

RED Lanyard

4830.87

Comfortably wear a RED Data Collector around your neck for mobile experimentation and field trip activities using this durable cotton/polyester lanyard, featuring detachable connector and quick release.



RED USB Flash Drive

4830.82

Specifically designed for the RED Data Collector sensors, USB flash drives include an instruction manual, Microsoft Excel plug-in for data analysis, and help files. The 1 GB capacity is capable of storing a multitude of data files from repeated activities.



RED Picket Fence

4830.86

When used with the photogate sensor, this picket fence allows you to study free fall motion. It features eight opaque bars spaced every 5 cm, and silk-screened directly onto clear plastic.



RED Wall Charger Power Supply with international Plugs

4840.83

Recharge your RED Data Collector with ease using this station that conveniently plugs into a wall or floor socket. Included micro USB to USB cord allows sensors to recharge while connected to a laptop. Collectors can be used while recharging.

Input: 100-240 V ~, 50/60 Hz
0.20 A

Output: 5.0 V =, 1.0 A



Rechargeable Brick Battery

2401.30

Use this Lithium-ion rechargeable battery in place of the three AA batteries included with each RED Data Collector for a convenient, environmentally friendly power source. The battery capacity is 2100 mAh with a voltage of 3.7V.



RED Storage Case

4830.95

This sturdy storage solution will accommodate sets of RED Data Collector sensors and their accessories. The hard outer shell and foam lined interior protects your sensors and keeps your accessories organized. Each case is designed to store up to six sensors.



RED Force Sensor Accessory Pack

4830.88

The Force Sensor Accessory Pack, available separately, includes an additional bumper and hook that are designed to individually connect directly to the force sensor. The hook accessory is useful for connecting to a string and measuring pulling forces; the bumper is helpful for measuring collision forces or pushing forces.



REALLY EASY DATA

Accessories

RED Connecting Leads, Alligator Clips

4830.94

These 50 cm long leads offer low contact resistance between laboratory equipment and the voltage/current sensor. A banana plug end connects to the sensor ports while the alligator clip ends allow you to perform a variety of experiments in your classroom or laboratory. Set of two.



RED Connecting Leads, Banana Clips

4830.99

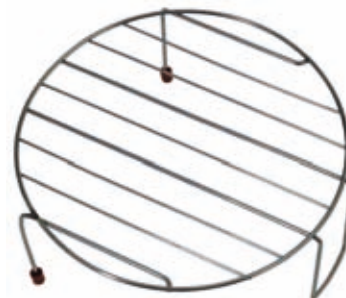
With dual banana plug ends, the leads connect to the sensor ports as well as circuit boards and other physics apparatus in your classroom or laboratory. The 50 cm long leads offer low contact resistance between laboratory equipment and the voltage/current sensor. Set of two.



RED Motion Sensor Protection Cage

4830.90

Add this accessory to your RED Data Collector Motion Sensor to offer enhanced protection while dropping objects from above or over the top of the unit. The cage is designed not to interfere with data collection.



RED Data Collector Photogates, Set of 2

4830.43.001

Set of two photogate heads for use with the photogate sensor hub, which accommodates up to four heads.



RED Support Rod

4830.91

This support rod with one threaded end (1/4") may be connected to any RED sensor in order to place them in a variety of experimental configurations. Recommended accessory for the photogate heads, motion, and force sensors.



RED Tripod Stand

4830.46

Mini Tripod Stand with Ball Tilt Head, silver color. Easy to mount on every RED Sensor in order to place them in a variety of configuration through the tilting head. It's a 3-parts tripod legs with thread: 1/4". The height when closed: 140 mm, fully open: 280 mm. Useful also for photo and video cameras, LCD monitors, microphones and mini speakers. Weight approx. 88g



RED Gas Pressure Accessory Pack

4830.89

A 20 mL syringe, 2 luer-lock connectors, and a piece of silicon tubing are included, allowing you to perform a variety of gas pressure and gas law experiments in your lab or classroom.



RED Super Pulley

4112.50

This low friction plastic pulley can be mounted directly (1/4") with the photogate heads to monitor motion as an object passes over the pulley or as the pulley rolls along a table.





REALLY EASY DATA

Adapters

RED Sensor Universal Adapter

4831.00

This adapter has been conceived for using the RED sensors together with Altay's products as suggested in the list of compatible products.

This universal adapter when used together with RED sensors assures better performances compared to experiments for which data logging systems are not employed.



▲ 4831.00

Specifications

Size: approx. 13x4x4 cm

Weight: 0.1 kg

Items to be used with

RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)

RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)

Red Microphone (code 4840.19)

Equipment Suggested

Mechanics kit 2 (RED Motion)

Mechanics upgrade 1 (RED Motion)

Optics kit 1-2-3

Optics upgrade 1-2-3

Optical bench deluxe edition (RED Light)



RED Motion Sensor Adapter for Mechanics Multiuse

4831.01

This adapter has been conceived to mount the motion sensor on the linear track to perform experiments on mechanics.

This simple adapter has been developed in order to provide a proper alignment between RED motion sensor and components.



◀ 4831.01

Specifications

Size: approx. Dia. 3x5 cm

Weight: approx. 0.1 kg

Items to be used with

RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)

Altay track set (code 4954.11)

Equipment Suggested

Mechanics upgrade 1 (code 4941.14)

Eddy Current set (code 4941.51)



REALLY EASY DATA

Adapters

RED Force Sensor Adapter for Cart

4831.02

A new way to use the RED force sensor for studying collisions



▲ 4831.02



Specifications

Size: approx. 11x6x4 cm

Weight: approx. 0.2 Kg

Items to be used with

RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)

Altay cart without plunger (code 4941.12)

Altay cart with plunger (code 4941.13)

Compatible Altay's items

Mechanics upgrade 1 (code 4941.14)

This adapter has been conceived to mount the force sensor on the Altay's cart in order to perform experiments on elastic and inelastic collisions

RED Force Sensor Adapter for Force Table

4831.03

A unique solution to employ the RED force sensor together with the Varignon's table



◀ 4831.03



Specifications

Size: approx. 9x4x4 cm

Weight: approx. 0.1 kg

Items to be used with

RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)

Force table (code 4114.11)

The use of RED force sensor together with the Altay's force table allows us to verify the parallelogram rule on composition of forces

RED Light Adapter for Optics Multiuse

4831.04

A versatile solution to use the light sensor to perform experiments on the linear track



◀ 4831.04



Specifications

Size: approx. Dia. 3 x10 cm

Weight: 0.1 Kg

Items to be used with

RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)

Track set (code 4954.12)

Equipment Suggested

Optics upgrade1 (code 4944.11)

Optics upgrade2 (code 4944.20)

Optics upgrade3 (code 4944.30)

This adapter has been conceived to mount the light sensor on the linear track to perform experiments on optics.

This simple adapter has been developed in order to provide a proper alignment between RED light sensor and optics components.

REALLY EASY DATA

Adapters

RED Force Sensor Adapter for Inclined Plane

4831.05

A unique and easy way to mount the force sensor on inclined plane



◀ 4831.05



Specifications

Size: approx. Dia. 1x5 cm

Weight: 0.1 kg

Items to be used with

RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)

Inclined plane (code 4115.10)

This adapter has been conceived to mount the force sensor on the inclined plane to perform experiments on composition of forces and gravity.

RED Universal Magnet Support

4831.06

Universal magnetic adapter for all RED sensors



◀ 4831.06



▶ All the RED sensors can be magnetically attached with this support



Specifications

Size: approx. Dia. 2x2 cm

Weight: 0.1 kg

Items to be used with

RED all series

A unique way to employ the RED photogate for experiments performed on linear track and magnetic board.

Thanks to this support it is also possible to fix DAQ and all sensor heads to magnetic board or any other metallic surface.

RED Photogate Support for Track Set

4831.07

The necessary support to mount the RED photogate on the linear track to perform experiments on dynamics

▶ Special support for Photogate magnetic attachment to be used in combination with RED Universal Magnet Support

4831.07 ▼



Specifications

Size: approx. 18x2x4 cm

Weight: 0.1 kg

Items to be used with

RED Photogate (code 4840.15)

RED Universal Magnet Support (code 4831.06)

Track set (code 4954.12)

Equipment Suggested

Mechanics upgrade 1 (code 4941.14)

This adapter has been conceived to mount the RED Photogate on the linear track in order to perform experiments on dynamics and mechanics of the collisions.

REALLY EASY DATA

Sets

Elementary School RED Set 1

4841.01

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an introductory course for Elementary schools. Additional contents include 2 USB drives for storing data, 2 lanyards, 1 support rod, and a protection cage for the motion sensor.

The set includes

RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)
RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)



A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.

Elementary School RED Set 2

4841.02

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an advanced course for Elementary schools. Additional contents include 5 USB drives for storing data, 5 lanyards, 2 support rods, a protection cage for the motion sensor, a set of two alligator clip connecting leads, force hook and bumper accessory, and gas pressure accessories. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.

The set includes

RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)
RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED Gas Pressure Sensor (code 4840.17)
RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)



Middle School RED Set 1

4841.03

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an introductory course for Middle schools. Additional contents include 4 USB drives for storing data, 4 lanyards, 2 support rods, a protection cage for the motion sensor, a set of two alligator clip connecting leads, a force hook, and bumper accessory. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.

The set includes

RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)
RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)



REALLY EASY DATA

Sets

Middle School RED Set 2

4841.04

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an advanced course for Middle schools. Additional contents include 6 USB drives for storing data, 6 lanyards, 2 support rods, protection cage for motion sensor, alligator clip connecting leads, force hook, bumper accessory, and gas pressure accessories. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.

The set includes

RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)
RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
2 x RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)
RED pH Meter (code 4840.13)
RED Gas Pressure Sensor (code 4840.17)
RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)



Physical Science RED Set 1

4841.05

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an introductory course for Physical sciences. Additional contents include 4 USB drives for storing data, 4 lanyards, 2 support rods, a protection cage for the motion sensor, a set of two alligator clip connecting leads, and force hook and bumper accessories. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.

The set includes

RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED pH Meter (code 4840.13)
RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)



Physical Science RED Set 2

4841.06

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an advanced level course for Physical sciences. Additional contents include 6 USB drives for storing data, 6 lanyards, 4 support rods, a protection cage for the motion sensor, picket fence, force hook and bumper accessories, gas pressure accessories, and a set of two alligator clip connecting leads. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.

The set includes

RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)
2 x RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED pH Meter (code 4840.13)
RED Gas Pressure Sensor (code 4840.17)
RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)
RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15)



REALLY EASY DATA

Sets

Physics RED Set 1

4841.07

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an introductory course for Physics. Additional contents include 4 USB drives for storing data, 4 lanyards, 4 support rods, a protection cage for the motion sensor, picket fence, gas pressure accessories, and a set of two alligator clip connecting leads.



The set includes

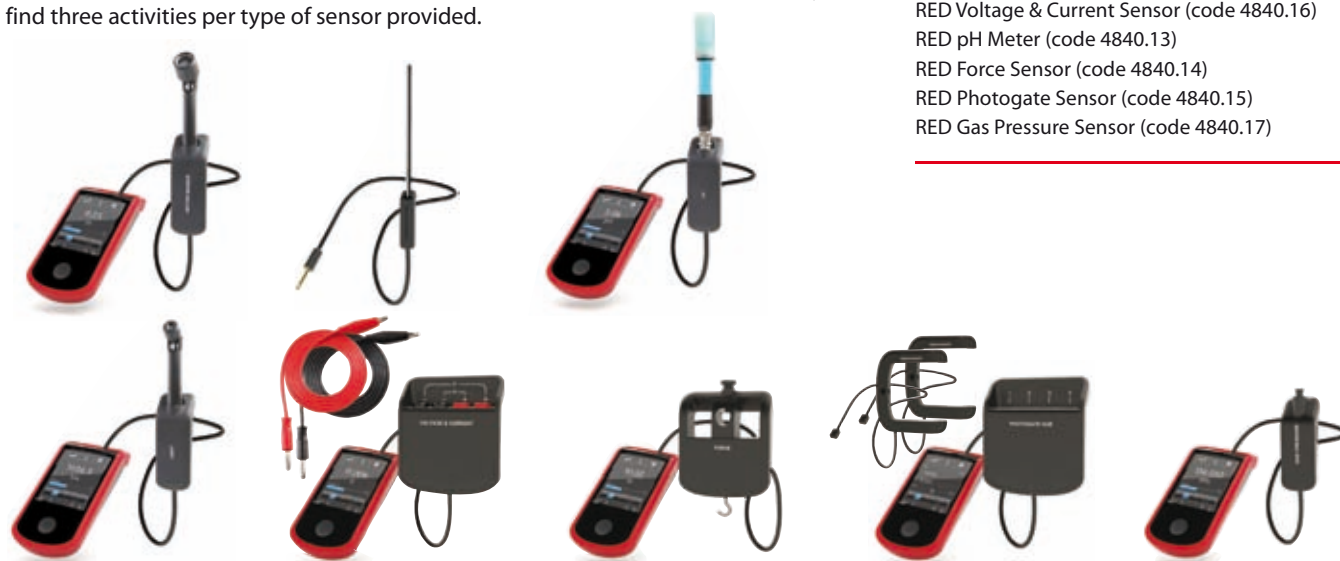
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)
RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15)
RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)

A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.

Physics RED Set 2

4841.08

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an intermediate level course for Physics. Additional contents include 7 USB drives for storing data, 7 lanyards, a protection cage for the motion sensor, picket fence, gas pressure accessories, and set of two alligator clip connecting leads. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.



The set includes

RED Motion Sensor (code 4840.12)
RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED pH Meter (code 4840.13)
RED Force Sensor (code 4840.14)
RED Photogate Sensor (code 4840.15)
RED Gas Pressure Sensor (code 4840.17)

Physics RED set 3

4841.13

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an advanced level course for Physics. Additional contents include 9 USB drives for storing data, 9 lanyards, 4 support rods, a protection cage for the motion sensor and gas pressure sensor accessories. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.

The set includes

RED Voltage & Current Sensor, (code 4840.16)
RED Motion Sensor, (code 4840.12)
RED Light Sensor, (code 4840.18)
RED Microphone, (code 4840.19)
RED Magnetic Field Sensor (code 4840.25)
RED Photogate Sensor, (code 4840.15)
RED Temperature Sensor, (code 4840.42)
RED Force Sensor, (code 4840.14)
RED Gas Pressure Sensor, (code 4840.17)



REALLY EASY DATA

Sets



Physics RED set 3

Life Science RED Set 1

4841.10

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an introductory level course for Life sciences.



The set includes

2 x RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)
RED Gas Pressure Sensor, (code 4840.17)
RED pH Meter (code 4840.13)

Additional contents include 2 USB drives for storing data, 2 lanyards, and gas pressure accessories. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.

Life Science RED Set 2

4841.14

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an advanced level course for Life sciences. Additional contents include 6 USB drives for storing data, 6 lanyards, 3 support rods and gas pressure sensor and dissolved oxygen accessories. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.



The set includes

RED Gas Pressure Sensor, (code 4840.17)
RED CO₂ Gas Probe (code 4840.24)
RED Dissolved Oxygen Probe (code 4840.23)
RED pH Meter (code 4840.13)
RED Blood Pressure Sensor (code 4840.36)
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)
RED EKG Probe (code 4840.22)

REALLY EASY DATA

Sets

Chemistry RED Set 1

4841.09

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an introductory level course for Chemistry.

The set includes

RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED Gas Pressure Sensor (code 4840.17)
RED pH Meter (code 4840.13)

Additional contents include 3 USB drives for storing data, 3 lanyards, gas pressure accessories, and a set of two alligator clip connecting leads. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.



Environmental RED set 1

4841.11

The set includes

RED pH Meter (code 4840.13)
RED Temperature Sensor (code 4840.42)
RED CO₂ Gas Probe (code 4840.24)
RED Dissolved Oxygen Probe (code 4840.23)
RED Voltage & Current Sensor (code 4840.16)
RED Light Sensor (code 4840.18)

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an introductory level course for Environmental sciences. Additional contents include 6 USB drives for storing data, 6 lanyards, 2 support rods and dissolved oxygen sensor accessories. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.



Physiology RED set 1

4841.12

This set features RED Data Collectors suitable for an introductory level course for Physiology. Additional contents include 3 USB drives for storing data, 3 lanyards, 2 support rods and EKG sensor accessories. A set of activities is outlined on the included electronic guide - you'll find three activities per type of sensor provided.

The set includes

RED EKG Probe (code 4840.22)
RED Blood Pressure Sensor (code 4840.36)
RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In (code 4830.11)



POWER SUPPLY

A switching-mode power supply (also SMPS) is an electronic power supply unit (PSU) that incorporates a switching regulator: while a linear regulator maintains the desired output voltage by dissipating excess power in a pass power transistor, the SMPS rapidly switches a power transistor between saturation (full on) and cutoff (completely off) with a variable duty cycle whose average is the desired output voltage.

The main advantage of this method is the greater efficiency: compared to the semiconducting state, the switching transistor dissipates less power while working in the saturated and in the off states.

Eliminating the low frequency transformers, a SMPS is smaller size and lighter than a standard Power Supply Unit, generating at the same time less heat due to higher efficiency.



142

POWER SUPPLY 10A AC/DC



143

POWER SUPPLY 30A DC



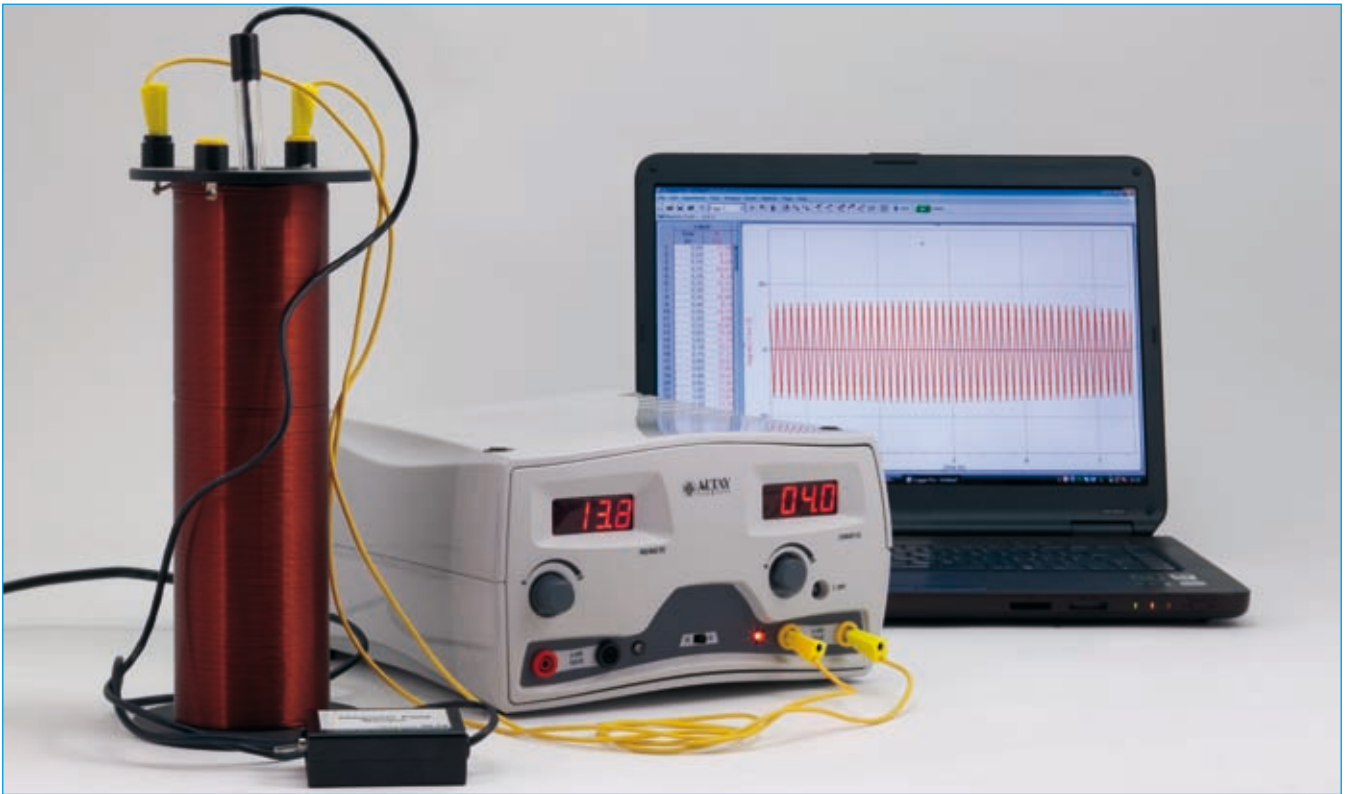
143

POWER SUPPLY 5KV DC



144

POWER SUPPLY 1.5A DC



Altay's Power Supplies are a must in any laboratory, providing reliability in any condition ▲



- **UNIQUE SWITCHING-MODE POWER SUPPLY**
- **HIGHLY STABLE VOLTAGE**
- **UNIVERSAL INPUT**
- **STACKABLE**
- **DIGITAL**
- **ABS SHOCK-RESISTANT MATERIAL**

◀ It is easy to stack the power supplies to save space ▶

The Power Supplies are designed to work with all the Altay apparatus ▼



Power supply 1.5A AC/DC

2407.70

0-30V AC/DC, 1.5A



The Power Supply 1.5 A is a useful equipment for every laboratory: it can be used to perform a large variety of experiments and to supply power to a wide range of equipment. It is provided with separated AC/DC outputs and with a current limiter.

Specify in your order the cable that fits the requirement of your electrical standard.

Specification

AC INPUT	Universal mains from 90V to 240V AC, 50/60Hz
OUTPUT	Continuously variable from 0V to 30V AC/DC – 1.5A max (AC output synchronized with the mains frequency)
DISPLAY	Single display "4 digit meters"
GENERAL	Safety sockets output
	DC/0/AC switch
	Ripple noise 1% at 1.5A max
	CE Compliant with EN61010-1 and EN61326
DIMENSIONS	approx. 25x20x9 cm

Power supply 10A AC/DC

2407.75

0-30V AC/DC, 10A



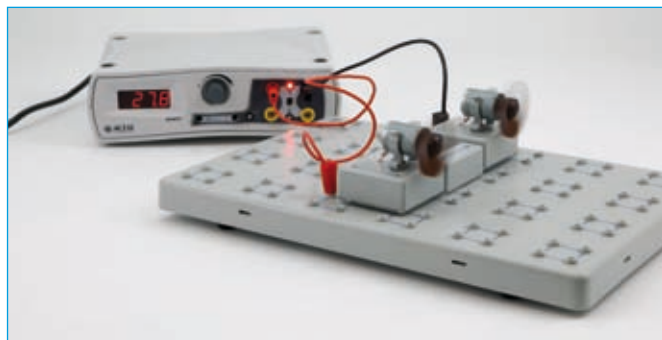
With the Power Supply 10 A it is possible to supply power to every equipment needing high currents. It is provided with two displays (one for voltage and one for current) and separated AC/DC outputs.

Specify in your order the cable that fits the requirement of your electrical standard.

Specification

AC INPUT	Universal mains from 90V to 240V AC, 50/60Hz
OUTPUT	Continuously variable from 0V to 30V AC/DC and from 0A to 10A (AC output synchronized with the mains frequency)
DISPLAY 1	4 digit meters for voltage monitoring
DISPLAY 2	4 digit meters for current monitoring with presetting limitation
GENERAL	Safety sockets output
	Switch for AC/DC output selection
	Current limitation
	Ripple noise 1% at 10A max.
	CE Compliant with EN61010-1 and EN61326
DIMENSIONS	approx. 25x27x15 cm

Power Supply 1.5 A working with the Electricity System 2 ▼



Power Supply 10 A powering the Barlow's Wheel ▼



Power supply 30A DC

2407.65

0-12V DC, 30A



This Power Supply is the best solution for all the equipment needing very strong DC currents.
Specify in your order the cable that fits the requirement of your electrical standard.

Specification

AC INPUT	Universal mains from 90V to 240V AC, 50/60Hz
OUTPUT	Continuously variable from 0V to 12V DC – 30A max
DISPLAY 1	4 digit meters for voltage monitoring
DISPLAY 2	4 digit meters for current monitoring with presetting limitation
GENERAL	Safety sockets output
	Ripple noise 1% at 30A max
	CE Compliant with EN61010-1 and EN61326
DIMENSIONS	approx. 20x27x15 cm

Power supply 5kV DC

2407.05

5 kV, 5 mA



Providing multiple outputs, this power supply is useful in many experiments: spectrum tubes, e/m apparatus.
Specify in your order the cable that fits the requirement of your electrical standard.

Specification

AC INPUT	Mains 115/230V AC, 50/60Hz
OUTPUT 1	Continuously variable from 0V to 5kV DC – 5mA max
OUTPUT 2	Output fixed 6.3V AC – 3A max
OUTPUT 3	Output fixed 9V DC – 2A max
OUTPUT 4	Continuously variable from 0V to 300V DC – 50mA max
DISPLAY	4 digit meters for voltage monitoring for output 1 & 4
GENERAL	Safety sockets output
	Led for current limitation
	Ripple noise 1% for all output
	CE Compliant with EN61010-1 and EN61326
DIMENSIONS	approx. 20x27x15 cm

Try this power supply with the Circular Coil ▼



The 5 kV Power Supply powering the Spectrum Tube ▼



Multitap Transformer

2403.70

A general purpose laboratory transformer



This transformer is very useful in physics, electricity and electronics laboratories for multiple outputs at different voltages. Specify in your order the cable that fits the requirement of your electrical standard.

Specification

AC INPUT	Mains 115/230V AC , 50/60Hz
OUTPUT	3V - 6V - 9V - 12V AC – 1A max
DISPLAY:	4 digit meters for current monitoring
GENERAL	Safety sockets output CE Compliant with EN61010-1 and EN61326
DIMENSIONS	approx. 25x20x9 cm



Cables for Power Supply

Provide the power to your own circuits with this transformers and Altay's Electricity and Electronics Systems.

CODE	Descriptioni
ECAV0010	Cable, UK to IEC/VDE
ECAV0011	Cable, USA to IEC/VDE
ECAV0012	Cable, UE to IEC/VDE
ECAV0034	Cable, PRC to IEC/VDE

Power supply 1.5A DC

2407.80

3- 4.5 - 6 - 7.5 - 9 - 12V DC - 1.5A



Sturdy and reliable, the transformer allows output selection in an easy way. Specify in your order the cable that fits the requirement of your electrical standard.

Specification

AC INPUT	Mains 115/230V AC, 50/60Hz
OUTPUT	Fixed outputs 3V – 4.5V – 6V – 7.5 – 9V – 12V DC – 1.5A max
DISPLAY	4 digit meters for current monitoring
GENERAL	Safety sockets output CE Compliant with EN61010-1 and EN61326
DIMENSIONS	approx. 25x20x9 cm



The Multitap Transformer used with Electricity System 2 ▲

DATALOGGERS & SENSORS

Our comprehensive range of dataloggers and sensors can work with a variety of Altay Physics apparatus providing accurate acquisition and manipulation of data.

Our sensors are portable, versatile and easy to use

guaranteeing consistent accuracy in all circumstances – whether in the classroom or on a field trip, learning physics becomes meaningful and fun.

INTERFACES **146**

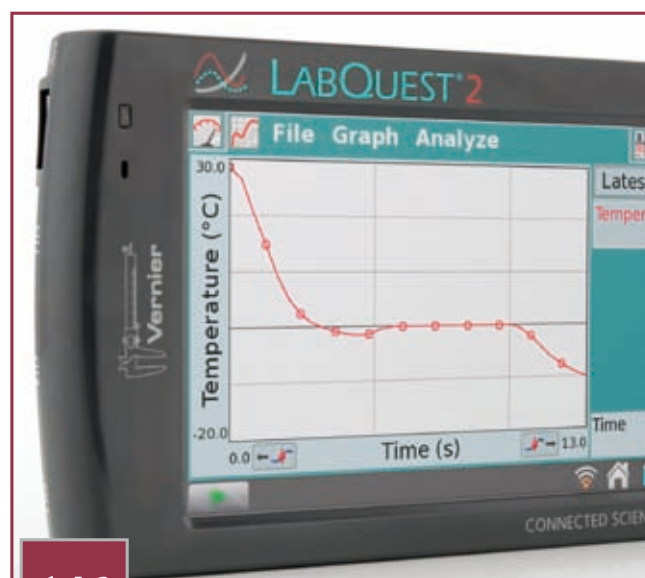
SOFTWARE **148**

SENSORS **149**



146

WIRELESS DYNAMICS SENSOR SYSTEM



146

LABQUEST 2



148

LOGGERPRO 3



149

ROTARY MOTION SENSOR

DATALOGGER & SENSORS

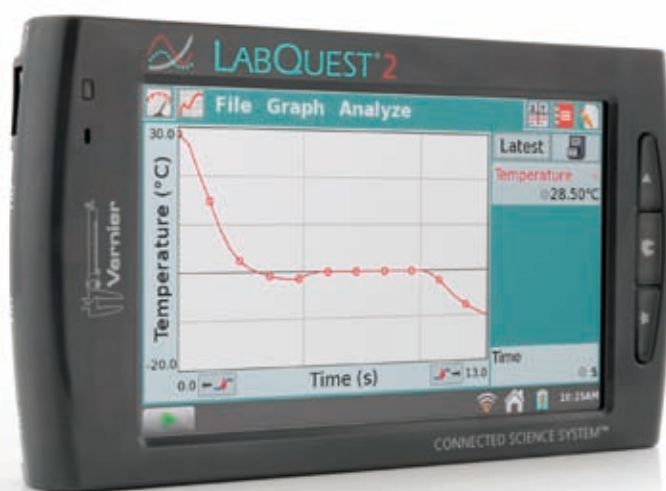
Interfaces

LabQuest 2

2300.35

The freedom to inquire. The technology to excel

LabQuest 2 is the most powerful and intuitive interface for science education. Engage your students with hands-on science in your classroom or in the field.



▲ LabQuest, the most powerful and intuitive interface for science education

Features of LabQuest

- Standalone and computer interface with a touch screen
- Compatible with all Vernier sensors
- Fast data collection
- Rechargeable, high-capacity battery
- Compatible with Windows and Macintosh computers
- Free software updates

New for LabQuest 2

- Collect, analyze, and share sensor data wirelessly on any device with a web browser

- Larger and higher resolution screen with portrait and landscape orientations
- Additional built-in sensors such as GPS and accelerometers
- Faster processor for fast analysis and graphing

Hardware

- Large, high-resolution touch screen
- Built-in sensors such as GPS and accelerometers
- Wireless connectivity with Wi-Fi and Bluetooth
- Fast data collection with 100,000 samples per second

Vernier LabQuest 2 is a standalone interface used to collect sensor data with its built-in graphing and analysis application. The large, high-resolution touch screen makes it easy and intuitive to collect, analyze, and share data from experiments. Its wireless connectivity encourages collaboration and personalized learning. You can also use LabQuest 2 as a computer interface using Logger Pro software for advanced analysis and video features.

Technical Specifications

Display

- 11.2 cm x 6.7 cm (13.1 cm diagonal) screen
- 800 x 480 pixel color display at 188 dpi
- LED backlight
- Portrait or landscape screen orientation
- High-contrast mode for outdoor visibility

Processor

- 800 MHz Application Processor
- Connectivity
- Wi-Fi 802.11 b/g/n
- Bluetooth for WDSS

User Interface

- Resistive touch screen
- Touch and stylus navigation for efficiency and precision

Data Acquisition

- 100,000 samples per second
- 12-bit resolution
- Built-in GPS, 3-axis accelerometer, ambient temperature, light, and microphone

Environmental Durability

- Operating Temperature: 0 – 45°C
- Storage Temperature: -30 – 60°C
- Splash resistant
- Rugged enclosure designed to withstand a fall from lab bench

Size and Weight

- Size: 8.8 cm x 15.4 cm x 2.5 cm
- Weight: 350 g

Ports

- 5 sensor channels
- USB port for sensors, flash drives, and peripherals
- USB mini port
- DC power jack
- MicroSD/MMC slot
- Audio in and out



DATALOGGER & SENSORS

Interfaces



Storage

- 200 MB
- Expandable with MicroSD and USB flash drive

Power

- Rechargeable, high-capacity battery
- DC charging/powering through external adapter (included)

Software

- Real-time graphing and live sensor data display
- Powerful analysis with linear and curve fits
- Built-in periodic table, stopwatch, scientific calculator, and more
- Touch and stylus navigation for efficiency and precision

Connected Science System

- The Connected Science System is a networked collection of probeware technology that supports hands-on, collaborative learning with individualized accountability. Students can collect, view, analyze, and annotate data on an iPad or any device with a compatible web browser.

Curriculum

- Student instructions for over 100 of Vernier's most popular experiments included
- Customizable library of Vernier experiments
- Import your own experiments into LabQuest 2



Wireless Dynamics Sensor System

2300.20

Force, acceleration, altitude. All in one, all wireless



A complete system

The Wireless Dynamics Sensor System includes a high capacity lithium-ion rechargeable battery and charger, AAA alkaline battery holder (allows you to use AAA batteries instead of the rechargeable battery), bumpers for collisions, hooks for mounting the unit in different positions, mounting hardware for Vernier and other dynamics carts and user manual.

Specifications

- Internal data storage capacity: 50,000 points
- Maximum sampling rate: 1,000 samples/sec
- Force Sensor: Range ± 50 N – Resolution 0.006 N (< 10 N), 0.03 N (> 10 N)
- Accelerometer: Range (for each axis) ± 50 m/s² (± 5 g) Resolution 0.04 m/s²
- Altimeter: Altitude Change Range ± 200 m – Resolution 1 m
- Force Sensor, custom load cell provides accurate, repeatable results
- Altimeter, record changes in altitude for roller-coaster physics
- 3-Axis Accelerometer, three orthogonally mounted sensors let you

◀ *Wireless Dynamics Sensor System, the wireless solution for datalogging*

Equipment Needed

LoggerPro 3.4.5 software
Windows XP SP2 (or newer)
or Macintosh OS X 10.3 (or newer)
Bluetooth® wireless technology enabled computer

All in one, all wireless. Ideal for use with the Altay Multiuse Systems, this new sensor offers true portability. Using Bluetooth® technology it is useful for both experiments inside the physics lab as well as on amusement park rides!

The new Wireless Dynamics Sensor System combines a 3-axis accelerometer, force sensor and altimeter into one unit that communicates wirelessly with your computer via Bluetooth®. You can also use it as a stand-alone data logger. It is more than just a wireless sensor; it is a complete data-collection system completely free of friction due to cables.

measure acceleration in all directions

- Wireless Communication, Bluetooth® wireless technology transmits data to a supported device
- Start/Stop Button, one-button operation allows you to start and stop data collection when away from the computer
- Multiple Mounting Options, mount the device in almost any orientation using standard hardware
- On-Board Memory, retains data even after the unit is turned off
- Additional Hook, allows the device to be mounted in-line for tension and pendulum experiments

LoggerPro 3

2300.50

Real-time graphing and powerful analytical tools

The award winning LoggerPro software is used by many schools worldwide and has become the basic programme for data logging experiments. It is both powerful and extremely intuitive.

Its ease of use has made it the standard across the world and is used in more schools than any other programme of its type.

Specifications

Designed for Windows XP
Mac OS X Native
Software of choice for Apple® Mobile Science Labs
Available in multiple languages

Analysis tools

Draw predictions on graphs prior to collecting data
Determine statistical information about data
Perform a linear regression
Fit a curve to data
Model data with an equation

Compatibility

LabPro
Go!Temp
Go!Link
Go!Motion
Vernier Spectrometer
Garmin GPS
Wireless Dynamics Sensor System
Ohaus Balances

Features

Video capture
GPS data collection
Vernier Spectrometer and Ocean Optics support
Date and time stamps for long-term collection
User-adjustable parameters for total control over calculations
Double y-axis graphs for plotting unlike units on the same graph
Collect data from multiple LabPros, Go! devices, or Ohaus balances
Synchronize videos to sensor data
Easy unit switching
Log graphs
Auto-save feature to protect data during long collections



LoggerPro 3 Software

Features of LoggerPro

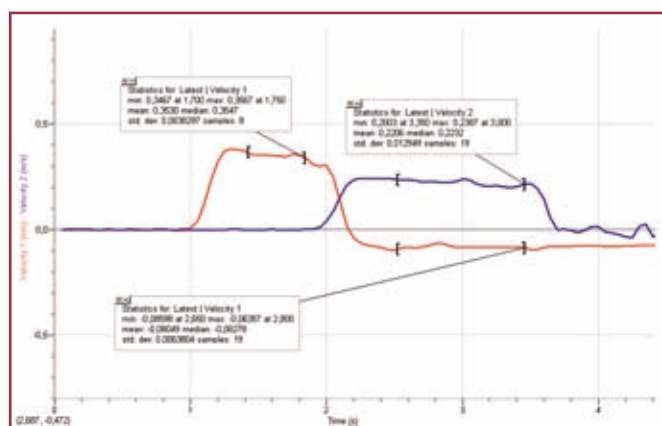
- One program does it all for your computers and your students' personal computers
- Think of LoggerPro as the digital data hub of your classroom and lab. It can gather data from a variety of sources: Vernier LabPro, Go! devices, Ohaus balances, TI graphing calculators, Palm Powered™ handhelds, manual entry, movies and more
- Easily export data and graphs from LoggerPro to Microsoft® Word documents or Excel spreadsheets. Students can even use the multiple page feature to write lab reports in LoggerPro
- LoggerPro will be your students' favourite graphing program. Our generous LoggerPro site license allows your students to continue working with lab data on their home computers
- LoggerPro includes over 1,000 experiment files

LoggerPro can also be used as a basis for student's lab books, being able to create multiple pages to their lab reports.

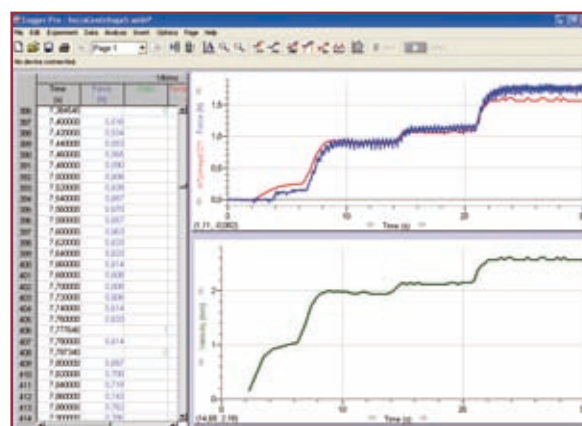
They can incorporate data from other students, enter text for their report, and show step-by-step analysis. It is also free for their home computers!

With LoggerPro, it is possible to compare experimental data with theoretical predictions.

In the above plot the theoretical centrifugal force (red line) is compared with the actual experimental data (blue line).



▲ Elastic collision between two carts plotted in LoggerPro software



▲ Centrifugal forces apparatus data plotted in multiple graphs

DATALOGGER & SENSORS

Sensors

Motion Detector

2310.10

The most versatile instrument for dynamics experiments

Our Motion Detector can measure objects as close as 15 cm to the detector and as far away as 6 m. The short minimum target distance allows objects to get closer to the detector, which reduces stray reflections.

A special track mode switch controls the sensitivity for dynamics carts on tracks for lower noise and higher quality data. The Motion Detector easily attaches to the Altay dynamics systems and has a pivoting head and rubber feet for ease of use when not attached to a dynamics track. The cable is removable, so you can use the Motion Detector with other interfaces with an alternate cable.



Specifications

Range: $0.15 \div 6.0$ m
Resolution: 1 mm
Sensitivity: 2 settings

The Motion Detector uses the Doppler Effect to take accurate and real time measurements. The Motion Detector uses ultrasound to measure distance. Ultrasonic pulses are emitted by the Motion Detector, reflected from a target and then detected by the device.

The time it takes for the reflected pulses to return is used to calculate position, velocity, and acceleration. This allows you to study the motion of objects such as a person walking, a ball in free fall or a cart on a ramp. These three measurements are calculated in real time by the data logger and shown simultaneously on the computer.

Rotary Motion Sensor

2310.20

Ideal for linear and rotary motion measurements

Using the Rotary Motion Sensor you can monitor directional angular motion with ease and accuracy to graph angular displacement, angular velocity and angular acceleration. Typical experiments include measuring moments of inertia, torque, transmission of light through polarizing materials (as a function of angle), pendulum and Atwood's machine.

The Rotary Motion Sensor can also be used to measure precise linear position by rolling the pulley of the sensor along a table.



Specifications

Standard Resolution: 1.0°
(angular velocity up to 13 rev/sec)
High Resolution: 0.25°
(angular velocity up to 3.25 rev/sec)

Dual-Range Force Sensor

2311.10

For studies in force and dynamics experiments

The Force Sensor can be easily mounted on a ring stand or dynamics cart or can be used as a replacement for a hand-held spring scale. Use it to study friction, simple harmonic motion, impact in collisions, or centripetal force.



Specifications

Ranges: $-10 \div +10$ N, $-50 \div +50$ N

DATALOGGER & SENSORS

Sensors

25-g Accelerometer

2311.20

Measurement of g forces in dynamics experiments

This is great for studying one-dimensional collisions or any motion with larger accelerations.



Specifications

Range: $-250 \div +250 \text{ m/s}^2$
Typical Accuracy: $\pm 1 \text{ m/s}^2$

Also available

Range: $-50 \div +50 \text{ m/s}^2$
Typical Accuracy: $\pm 0.1 \text{ m/s}^2$

Barometer

2311.30

Ideal for use it for environmental monitoring

The Barometer can be used for barometric pressure in weather studies or for lab experiments involving pressures close to normal air pressure.



Specifications

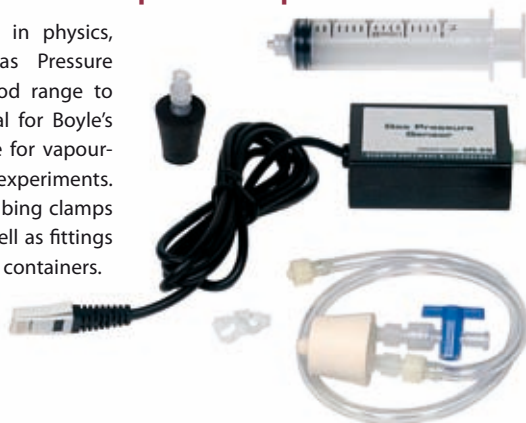
Ranges: $25.0 \div 31.5 \text{ in. Hg}$, $0.80 \div 1.05 \text{ atm}$,
 $81 \div 106 \text{ kPa}$, $608 \div 798 \text{ mm Hg}$
12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 0.003 in. Hg
10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 0.01 in. Hg

Gas Pressure Sensor

2311.40

A complete kit for your pressure-temperature experiments

An ideal sensor for experiments in physics, biology and chemistry. The Gas Pressure Sensor is accurate and has a good range to work within all subject areas. Ideal for Boyle's Law experiments and also suitable for vapour-pressure or pressure-temperature experiments. The sensor also includes airtight tubing clamps for transpiration experiments, as well as fittings for respiration experiments in small containers.



Specifications

Range: $0 \div 210 \text{ kPa}$, ($0 \div 2.1 \text{ atm}$ or $0 \div 1,600 \text{ mm Hg}$)
12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link):
 0.05 kPa (0.0005 atm or 0.40 mm Hg)
10-bit Resolution (CBL or CBL 2):
 0.2 kPa (0.002 atm or 1.6 mm Hg)



COMPONENTS

- 20 mL syringe
- Plastic tubing with two Luer-lock connectors
- Two-hole rubber stopper with
- Two Luer-lock adapters
- Two-way valve
- One-hole rubber stopper with one adapter
- Two airtight tubing clamps

Photogate

2312.10

The ideal sensor for dynamics experiments

The Photogate can be used to study free fall, rolling objects, collisions, and pendulum motion, to name but a few. The sensor also includes a built-in laser to allow detection of objects much greater than dynamic carts on a track. You can also connect up to four gates in a chain. The Photogate comes with an accessory rod for attachment to a ring stand or for adding the Ultra Pulley Attachment.



DATALOGGER & SENSORS

Sensors

Picket Fence

2312.11

Accessory for free fall studies

The Picket Fence has eight opaque bars silk-screened at intervals of 5 cm directly onto clear plastic. These devices are especially good for dropping through a photogate to study free fall. A very accurate value for g can be achieved using this simple accessory and a photogate.



Ultra Pulley Attachment

2312.12

Accessory for motion detection

Add an Ultra Pulley to your Photogate to monitor motion as a string passes over the pulley, or as the pulley rolls along a table. Ideal for $F=ma$.



Bar Tape

2312.13

Accessory for mechanics experiments

Our Bar Tape is a flexible strip 3 m long and 1.6 cm wide with opaque bars spaced every 1.525 cm. This strip can be attached to a dynamics cart and pulled through a photogate, taking the place of a "ticker tape" in many mechanics experiments.

Charge Sensor

2313.10

Ideal for quantitative measurements

The Charge Sensor is used as an electronic electroscope. Unlike a traditional electroscope, the Charge Sensor can make quantitative measurements. Numerical measurements improve many electrostatics experiments, such as charging by induction, charging by friction and charging by contact. The sensor can also be used to measure charge polarities. An extremely high impedance voltage sensor with a 0.01F input capacitor makes these measurements possible. The sensor has three operating ranges and a zeroing switch to discharge the input capacitor.



Specifications

Ranges: $\pm 0.5 \text{ V}$ ($\pm 5 \text{ nC}$), $\pm 2 \text{ V}$ ($\pm 20 \text{ nC}$), $\pm 10 \text{ V}$ ($\pm 97 \text{ nC}$)
 Typical bias current: 0.005 pA
 Input capacitance: $0.01 \mu\text{F}$

Voltage Probe

2313.30

A simple sensor for tension measurements

This Voltage Probe is included with each Vernier LabPro and TI CBL 2. It can be used to measure the potential in direct-current or alternating current circuits. In chemistry, physical science or middle school science classes, the Voltage Probe can be used to measure voltages developed in a variety of electrochemical (voltaic) cells.



Specifications

Range: $-6.0 \div +6.0 \text{ V}$
 Input Impedance: 10 MOhm

DATALOGGER & SENSORS

Sensors

Differential Voltage Probe

2313.40

Used for voltage measurements

Use the Differential Voltage Probe to measure voltages in low-voltage AC and DC circuits.

With a range of ± 6.0 V, this system is ideal for use in most battery and bulb circuits.

Use it with the Current Probe to explore Ohm's Law, phase relationships in reactive components and much more. This differs from the Voltage Probe that comes with your interface in that neither clip is connected to the ground. Use multiple sensors to explore series and parallel circuits.

Specifications

Range: $-6.0 \div +6.0$ V

Input Impedance: 10 MOhm



Magnetic Field Sensor

2313.50

Ideal sensor for magnetic field measurements

This sensor, which uses a Hall Effect transducer, is sensitive enough to measure the Earth's magnetic field. It can also be used to study the field around permanent magnets, coils, and electrical devices. Our newly designed sensor has a rotating sensor tip which allows you to measure both transverse and longitudinal magnetic fields.

Specifications

Low Sensitivity: $-6.4 \div +6.4$ mT

High Sensitivity: $-0.32 \div +0.32$ mT



Microphone

2313.60

Great for sound experiments

The Microphone sensor can be used to display and study the waveforms of sounds from a human voice and musical instruments. It is also ideal for speed of sound experiments.



Electrode Amplifier

2313.70

Sensor which is used to amplify BNC connector

The Electrode Amplifier is an mV/pH/ORP amplifier that accepts an electrode with a standard BNC connector. It amplifies a -450 mV \div $+1,100$ mV signal to the $0 \div 5$ V range of the LabPro.



Thermocouple

2314.10

Sensor for temperature measurements

This sensor uses type-K thermocouple wire to measure temperatures over the range of -200 to $1,400^\circ\text{C}$. It can be used to measure flame temperatures as high as $1,400^\circ\text{C}$, or liquid nitrogen temperatures at -196°C . The Thermocouple has an internal ice-point compensation chip, so you do not need to place a reference wire in an ice-water bath. You can simply use one measuring lead to take temperature readings. Each Thermocouple is individually calibrated.

Specifications

Range: $-200 \div 1,400^\circ\text{C}$

Typical Accuracy: $0 \div 900^\circ\text{C}$: $\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$,

$-200 \div 0^\circ\text{C}$: $\pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $900 \div 1,400^\circ\text{C}$: $\pm 15^\circ\text{C}$



DATALOGGER & SENSORS

Sensors

Surface Temperature Sensor

2314.30

Versatile temperature sensor

Featuring an exposed Thermistor that results in an extremely rapid response time, the Surface Temperature Sensor is ideal for situations in which low thermal mass or flexibility is required or for a skin temperature measurement. For use in air only.



Specifications

Range: $-25 \div 125^{\circ}\text{C}$
 12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 0.08°C ($-25 \div 0^{\circ}\text{C}$), 0.03°C ($0 \div 40^{\circ}\text{C}$), 0.1°C ($40 \div 100^{\circ}\text{C}$), 0.25°C ($100 \div 125^{\circ}\text{C}$)
 10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 0.3°C ($-25 \div 0^{\circ}\text{C}$), 0.12°C ($0 \div 40^{\circ}\text{C}$), 0.4°C ($40 \div 100^{\circ}\text{C}$), 1.0°C ($100 \div 125^{\circ}\text{C}$)

Relative Humidity Sensor

2314.40

Ideal for environmental measurements

The Relative Humidity Sensor contains an integrated circuit that can be used to monitor relative humidity over the range of 0 to 95% ($\pm 5\%$). Use this sensor for weather studies, monitoring greenhouses or for determining days when static electrical discharges could be a problem.



Specifications

Range: $0 \div 100\%$
 Typical Accuracy: $\pm 5\%$

Light Sensor

2315.10

Sensor for experiments involving light

The Light Sensor emulates the human eye in spectral response and can be used over three different illumination ranges, which you select with a switch. Use it for inverse-square law experiments, studying polarizer, reflectivity, or solar energy.



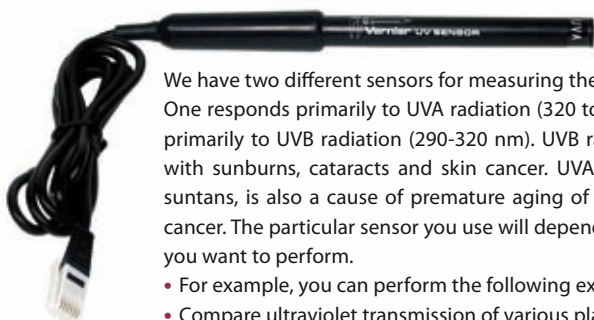
Specifications

Low Range: $0 \div 600$ lux
 Medium Range: $0 \div 6,000$ lux
 High Range: $0 \div 150,000$ lux

UVA and UVB Sensor

2315.20-21

Devices for measurements in the radiation field



We have two different sensors for measuring the intensity of ultraviolet radiation. One responds primarily to UVA radiation (320 to 390 nm), and another responds primarily to UVB radiation (290-320 nm). UVB radiation is commonly associated with sunburns, cataracts and skin cancer. UVA radiation, while responsible for suntans, is also a cause of premature aging of the skin and some types of skin cancer. The particular sensor you use will depend upon the particular experiment you want to perform.

- For example, you can perform the following experiments:
- Compare ultraviolet transmission of various plastics and glasses
- Compare ultraviolet intensity on cloudy and sunny days
- Study the absorption of ultraviolet by sunscreen lotions and clothing

Specifications

UVA Sensor (code 2315.20)

Range: $0 \div 18,000$ mW/m²
 Wavelength sensitivity region: approx. 320 to 390 nm
 UV peak sensitivity: one volt per 3,940 mW/m² at 340 nm
 12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 5 mW/m²
 10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 20 mW/m²

UVB Sensor (code 2315.21)

Range: $0 \div 900$ mW/m²
 Wavelength sensitivity region: approx. 290 to 320 nm
 UV peak sensitivity: one volt per 204 mW/m² at 315 nm
 12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 0.3 mW/m²
 10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 1 mW/m²

DATALOGGER & SENSORS

Sensors

Radiation Monitor (alpha, beta, gamma)

2316.10

For your radioactivity experiments

The Radiation Monitor consists of a Geiger-Müller tube and rate meter mounted in a small, rugged, plastic case with an analogue meter. The unit is battery operated and can be used without a computer for measurement of alpha, beta and gamma radiation. It can be used to explore radiation statistics, measure the rate of nuclear decay and monitor radon progenies.



pH Sensor

2317.10

The ideal sensor for pH measuring

The pH Sensor is a Ag-AgCl combination electrode with a range of 0 to 14 pH units. This high quality electrode has many uses in chemistry, biology, and middle school classes, as well as water quality monitoring. Included is a convenient soaking bottle with storage solution.



Specifications

Response time: 90% of full reading in 1 sec.
Temp. range: 5 to 80°C
12-bit Resolution: 0.005 pH units
Smart Sensor as of 5/2000

Conductivity Probe

2317.20

The ideal probe for environmental testing for salinity, total dissolved solids (TDS), or conductivity in water samples

Biology students can use this probe to demonstrate diffusion of ions through membranes or to monitor changes in ion levels in aquatic systems. Chemistry students can use it to investigate the difference between ionic and molecular compounds, strong and weak acids, or ionic compounds that yield different ratios of ions. The Conductivity Probe can monitor concentration or conductivity at three different sensitivity settings.



Specifications

Automatic Temp. Compensation 5 °C ±35 °C
Low Range: 0-200 µS/cm (0-100 mg/L TDS)
12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 0.1 µS/cm –
10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 0.4 µS/cm
Medium Range: 0-2000 µS/cm (0-1000 mg/L TDS)
12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 1 µS/cm –
10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 4 µS/cm
High Range: 0-20000 µS/cm (0-10000 mg/L TDS)
12-bit Resolution (LabPro, Go!Link): 10 µS/cm –
10-bit Resolution (CBL, CBL 2): 40 µS/cm

3-axis Accelerometer

2311.22

Measure acceleration in a 3D space

This is really three low-g accelerometers mounted at right angles and all placed in a small box. Use it for studying the complex motion of an amusement park ride, a bungee jumper, or simply a toss in the air. With most of our data collection programs, you can graph the magnitude of the total acceleration vector.



Specifications

For each axis: Range: $\pm 50 \text{ m/s}^2$ ($\pm 5g$)
Accuracy: $\pm 0.5 \text{ m/s}^2$ ($\pm 0.05g$)
Frequency Response: 0 to 100 Hz

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

To complete Altay's full range of products, we propose a wide variety of accessories, and auxiliary electronic devices!

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. **156**

TRANSFORMERS & FUNCTION GENERATOR . . . **159**

LABORATORY GENERAL ACCESSORIES. **160**



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Measuring Instruments

Tape Measure

2211.10-15

Basic measuring tools for the school lab

A low cost flexible steel ruler ideal for any school laboratory. Comes in different lengths with thumb lock.



Specifications

Length: 2m (code 2211.10)
Length: 3m (code 2211.12)
Length: 5m (code 2211.15)

Vernier Caliper

2213.10

The original accurate measuring tool

The Vernier Caliper is an extremely precise measuring instrument; the reading error is 0.05 mm. The Vernier Caliper is easy to use and is very similar to a slide rule. You simply move the sliding scale against the fixed and as the graduations match up and align, this is your reading!



Specifications

Range: 0 ÷ 160 mm
Sensitivity: 0.05 mm
Weight: 0.2 kg

Goniometric Circle

2216.10

Angle measurement instrument

The Goniometric Circle is a useful device to measure angles. The yellow - blue scale facilitates the measurement. For example, this instrument is used in Mechanics System 1 for the parallelogram of forces experiment. Also available Magnetic Goniometric Circle (code 2216.15 - Size: Dia. 21x1cm - Weight 0.1 kg).



Specifications

Size: Dia. 21x0.5 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg
Range: 0 ÷ 360°
Sensitivity: 1°

Micrometer Screw Gauge

2213.15

A precise instrument to measure thickness of a material

A Micrometer Screw Gauge, also called external micrometer, is typically used to measure wires, spheres, shafts and blocks. This instrument will give measurement of extremely high accuracy.

Specifications

Range: 0 ÷ 25 mm
Sensitivity: 0.01 mm
Weight: 0.2 kg



Spherometer

2215.01

Precisely measure curve surfaces

The Spherometer is used for the precise measurement of the radius of a sphere or the thickness of a thin plate. It consists of a fine screw moving in a nut carried on the centre of a small three-legged table. In order to measure the curvature of the surface, the object is placed centred under the Spherometer and the screw turned until the point just touches it.

Specifications

Range: -10 ÷ +10 mm
Sensitivity: 0.005 mm
Weight: 0.2 kg



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Measuring Instruments

Micrometer Dial Gauge

2214.00*

Length comparator

The Micrometer Dial Gauge allows precise measurement of differences in length. It is very useful in the study of the thermal expansion in solids.

Specifications

Range: 0 ÷ 10 mm
Sensitivity: 0.01 mm
Weight: 0.2 kg



* Minimum Order Quantity 5 pcs

Precision Mass Set

2220.60-66*

A complete set of masses for daily use in laboratory. Available with different masses set, from 1 mg to 1 kg.

Specifications

Range: 1 mg ÷ 50 g

Also Available

Range 10 mg ÷ 100 g (code 2220.61*)

Range 1 g ÷ 500 g (code 2220.64*)

Range 1 g ÷ 1 kg (code 2220.66*)



Tubular Spring Balances (Metal)

4110.01-07*

Dynamometer

A range of spring balances constructed with high quality tubular metal case, with load hook and suspension ring. Each balance is dual scaled in Newton and grams, with zero adjustment and protection against over load. Available in different ranges and colour coded for convenience.



Specifications

Range:

1 N (code 4110.01)

3 N (code 4110.03)

6 N (code 4110.05)

10 N (code 4110.07)

Tubular Spring Balances (Plastic)

4110.20-24*

Dynamometer



Specifications

Range:

1 N (code 4110.20)

2.5 N (code 4110.21)

5 N (code 4110.22)

10 N (code 4110.23)

20 N (code 4110.24)

U-Tube Manometer

2242.20

A manometer made from a U-tube glass, with a valve attached to a metric scale plate mounted on a secure base. The measured pressure is applied to one side of the tube while the reference pressure (which may be atmospheric) is applied to the other. The difference in liquid level represents the applied pressure.

Specifications

Range: 0 ÷ 100 mm
Sensitivity: 1 mm



Digital Chronometer

2231.52

Handy to use LCD stopwatch with single memory function.

Specifications

Accuracy: 0.01 sec



GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Measuring Instruments

Analogue Chronometer

2231.05

Mechanical stopwatch for time measurement.

Specifications

Main quadrant:

0 ÷ 60 sec

Secondary quadrant:

0 ÷ 30 min

Sensitivity: 0.1 sec



Photogate

2232.52

Photogate to be used with the Electronic Digital Timer Set (code 2232.56). (Comes with Varec magnet for an easy setup).



Electronic Oscillation Counter

2237.12

The Electronic Oscillation Counter can be used with the Electronic Digital Timer Set (code 2232.56). You can control oscillations for pendulum experiments, allowing you to easily measure the mean oscillation period of a pendulum.

Specifications

Size: 13.5x9x5 cm

Weight: 0.2 kg

Range: 0 ÷ 100 periods

Manual stop function

Automatic stop function

after: 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 oscillations

Power Electronic Digital Timer Set (code 2232.56)



Digital Teslameter

2280.50

All in one solution for measuring alternating and direct magnetic fields. With digital display, zero point adjustment, analogue output. Supplied with probe, and power supply.

Specifications

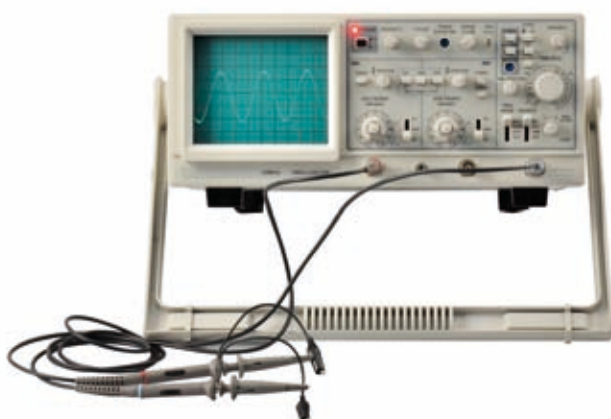
Ranges: 20 mT, 200 mT, 2,000 mT



Oscilloscope

2280.70-90

This cathode ray Oscilloscope is fundamental in all electronic labs for circuit tests. The Oscilloscope allows signal voltages to be viewed, as a two-dimensional graph of one or more electrical potential differences (vertical axis) plotted as a function of time or of some other voltage (horizontal axis). Technical datasheet available on request.



Specifications

Vertical System

Bandwidth (-3dB): DC/ 10Hz—25MHz; Mode: Ch1, Ch2, Dual, ADD; Deflection: 5mV/div ~ 5V/div, 10 step, ±5%; Mag. ratio: x5, ±10%; Rise time: <8.8ns; Impedance: 1MΩ, 25pF (direct); Max. voltage: 300V(DC+ACpeak), 400V via probe

Horizontal System

Sweep mode: X1, X5; X1, X5alter; Sweep rate: 0.25~0.1μs/div, ±5%; Mag. ratio: x5, ±10%; Trigger System; Mode: auto, normal, TV-V, TV-H; Trig source: INT, CH2, LINE, EXT; Trig sensitivity: 10Hz—25MHz 2div, Ext: 0.2Vp-p; TVsync: Int 1div, Ext 1Vp-p; X-Y Mode; Deflection: 5mV/div ~ 5V/div; Bandwidth(-3dB): DC- 500kHz; Calibrate signal; Rectangle wave, 0.5Vp-p ±2%, 1kHz

Also available

40 Mhz Oscilloscope (code 2280.80); 100 Mhz Oscilloscope (code 2280.90)

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Measuring Instruments • Transformers & Function Generator

Digital Multimeter

2275.10

Designed according to IEC – 1010, Cat II, Pollution 2, this multimeter is capable of performing functions such as:

- DC and AC voltage and current measurement
- Resistance, capacitance measurement
- Diode, transistor and audible continuity test
- Frequency and temperature measurement.



Specifications

Ranges:

AC: 20 mA, 200 mA, 10 A – 2 V, 20 V, 200 V, 700 V

DC: 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA, 10 A – 200 mV, 2 V, 20 V, 200 V, 1 kV

Ohm: 200 Ω , 2 k Ω , 20 k Ω , 200 k Ω , 2 M Ω , 20 M Ω , 200 M Ω

Farad: 2 nF, 20 nF, 200 nF, 2 μ F, 20 μ F

Alcohol Thermometer

2245.15 -25*

Measure temperature

Those mercury-free thermometers allow simply and accurate temperature measurements.

The use of alcohol instead of mercury guarantees safety and non-toxicity even in case of accidental breakage of the thermometer. Available with different ranges and accuracies.

Specifications

2245.15 - Range: -10°C ÷ +110°C

Accuracy: 1°C

2245.25- Range: -10°C ÷ +200°C

Accuracy: 2°C

* Minimum Order Quantity 5 pcs

Geiger Müller Counter

2236.00

A simple radiation measuring instrument

The Altay Geiger Müller Counter detects radioactivity data from alpha, beta and gamma sources. You can also analyse the data received with our all in one unit. The probe contains a Geiger-Müller tube which briefly conducts electricity when a particle or photon of radiation is detected. An audible sound is released and the rate counter records the reading.



Specifications

On-off switch

Manual start

x1, x2, x3, x4, x5 acquisition time multipliers

Automatic stop after 10 and 60 sec intervals or manual stop

Function Generator

2290.10

Advanced functions generator for circuit tests

This Function Generator is a crucial part of any electronics lab for testing circuits. This unit offers a complete solution in generating sine, triangle, square, ramp and pulse signals. Features include: gate and trigger outputs, burst waveform outputs, sweep functions, VCG inputs, GCV functions, AM modulations, frequency counters and much more.



Specifications

Input: 220 V, 50 Hz

Output: Frequency Range: 0.01 ÷ 10 MHz

Amplitude Range: 10 Vpp 50 W

Output Impedance: 50 Ω +/- 10%

Complete datasheet available on request

Audio Frequency Generator

2290.50

Ideal for generating different frequencies in circuits

The versatile Audio Frequency Generator is indispensable in electronics labs. Ideal for testing circuits, with its multiple function and frequency outputs it is an absolute must to teaching labs.



Specifications

Input: 220 V, 50 Hz

Waveform: sine, square, triangular

Frequency Range: 10 ÷ 200 Hz,

100 ÷ 2 kHz, 1 kHz ÷ 20 kHz

Amplitude Range: 0 ÷ 20 Vpp

Output Impedance: 4 Ω , 600 Ω

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Transformers & Function Generator • Laboratory General Accessories

Electronic Digital Timer Set (Stopwatch edition)

2232.56

The Stopwatch Edition of the Electronic Digital Timer is the direct evolution of the Altay's best selling Electronic Digital Timer, a multipurpose instrument for dynamics experiments; this new version has improved functionalities, such as the possibility to use the apparatus as a Stopwatch, up to 999 seconds.

Specifications

Stopwatch function
(up to 999 sec.)



Two function modes:

Measurement of the time interval between two pulses or the duration of a pulse
Three timing ranges: 1/10 s (up to 999.9 s), 1/100 s (up to 99.99 s), 1/1000 s (up to 9.999)
Automatic or manual reset feature

Two start modes:

Chronometer and electromagnet release or electromagnet release only
Auxiliary 12 V DC power supply unit for use with release electromagnet
Input: 220 V, 50 - 60 Hz

Transformer

2403.64-61

AC Transformer for multiple applications

These general purpose transformers are useful in many applications in schools, as supply unit for lamps, circuits and so on.

2403.64

Input: 110/220 V AC 50/60 Hz
Universal Plug Output: 12 V DC 2.5 A

2403.61

Input: 110/220 V AC 50/60 Hz
Universal Plug Output: 5 V DC 600 mA



Universal Base

5405.70

Universal base designed for a wide variety of uses

Very stable and versatile, this base allows the simultaneous use of two vertical rods of variable height between 20 and 300 mm. Very easy and fast to use, simple to break down and store away.

Specifications

Complete Universal Base
(code 5405.70)



▲ Base mount sample

Metal Bosshead

5401.20*

Metal bosshead allows the clamping of two rods (diameter up to 10 mm) with an angle of 0° or 90°. Easy to use and strong, for heavy duty purposes.

Specifications

Size: 4x2x2 cm
Weight: 0.1 kg
Allows clamping of rods up to 10 mm Dia.



* Minimum Order Quantity 5 pcs

Laboratory Jack

5406.30-34

The laboratory jacks, are designed with strength, precision, safety, easy handling, stability and resistance to chemical aggression in mind. They can be used as ideal supports for precise vertical adjustment of laboratory equipment, hot plates, baths, flasks and other glassware in general.

Specifications

10x10cm, 4.5 ÷ 14cm height (code 5406.30)
15x15cm, 5.5 ÷ 26cm height (code 5406.32)
20x20cm, 6 ÷ 29.5cm height (code 5406.34)



Universal Retort Stand

5404.52-60

General purpose retort stand with a single vertical rod

High quality enamel finished cast iron stands provided with a threaded chromium-plated rod, are particularly suitable for use with ring supports, burette clamps or other similar supports.



Specifications

5404.52

Base 17x15 cm – Rod length 50 cm

5404.55

Base 25x16 cm – Rod length 65 cm

5404.60

Base 32x20 cm – Rod length 80 cm

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Laboratory General Accessories

Bosshead

* Minimum Order Quantity 5 pcs

5401.22*

This Bosshead is the simplest solution to clamp 10 mm diameter rods. Made of hard PVC, is inexpensive but really durable.



Connecting Leads

2522.02-14*

Fundamental to all electrical and electronics experiments

These flexible leads allow rapid connection with low contact resistance between laboratory equipment. Fitted with four mm stackable plugs at each end. Available in different lengths and terminals, also crocodile clips and banana plugs.



Specifications

Red – Length 25cm (code 2522.02)
Red – Length 50cm (code 2522.03)
Red – Length 100cm (code 2522.04)
Black – Length 25cm (code 2522.07)
Black – Length 50cm (code 2522.08)
Black – Length 100cm (code 2522.09)
Yellow – Length 25cm (code 2522.12)
Yellow – Length 50cm (code 2522.13)
Yellow – Length 100cm (code 2522.14)

Squared Bosshead

5401.23*

ABS plastic. Only one securing screw for simultaneous clamping of two pairs of rods, 10 mm diameter, at 90°. This item is specifically designed to be used with the multiuse Universal Base (code 5405.70) for a quick set up of experimental environment.



Swivel Bosshead

5401.43*

ABS plastic. Only one securing screw for simultaneous clamping and varying inclination of two rods, 10 mm diameter. This item is specifically designed to be used with the multiuse Universal Base (code 5405.70) for a quick set up of an experimental environment.



Manual Vacuum Pump

4184.13

This simple and low-cost pump is capable of handling all laboratory experiments not requiring a vacuum below a few millimetres of mercury. Since the pump is hand operated and of sturdy construction, it can be easily used by students and presents no maintenance problems.



Consumables

4200.31: Cast iron pins
4207.60: Food Colouring
4612.12: Iron Filings
4822.51: Radioactive Beta/Gamma Source (Co-60)
4822.52: Radioactive Beta Source (Sr-90)
4822.53: Radioactive Alpha Source (Po-210)
5424.52: Silicone Grease

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Laboratory General Accessories

Bunsen Burner with Accessories

5511.00

General purpose Bunsen Burner for thermology experiments

The multigas Bunsen Burner is available in nickel-plated brass on a chromium plated steel base. The unit also comes with a gas control stopcock and air regulator.

Supplied with tripod stand, wire gauze and connecting tube.



Extension Clamp with Rod

5416.20*

Extension clamps are available in painted aluminium in various sizes. Ranging from a minimum of 5 mm to a maximum of 80 mm. Clamps have cork-lined jaws that make them particularly suitable when holding glassware. This item is available in different lengths and diameter, and is perfect for use with the Squared and Swivel Bossheads (code 5401.23–5401.43). The code refers to the category.

* Minimum Order Quantity 5 pcs



Vacuum Pump

4184.21

Specially designed pump that removes gas molecules from a sealed volume in order to leave behind a partial vacuum.

Specifications

Air bleeding speed:

1.5 m³/h

Pressure limit: 10 ÷ 30 Pa

Noise: ≤ 65 dB

Size: 30x15x25cm

Weight: approx. 7.5 kg



Rods

5408.81.L350-L 1000*

Altay offers a wide range of support rods.

They are robust and perfect to use with the Multiuse Universal Base (code 5405.70) or Squared and Swivel Bossheads (code 5401.23 – 5401.43) for a quick set up of an experimental environment.

Specifications

Length 35 cm (code 5408.81.L350)

Length 50 cm (code 5408.81.L500)

Length 100 cm (code 5408.81.L1000)



ALTAY MOBILE LAB

All you need for physics, chemistry and biology experiments
in a compact and mobile cart



Altay Mobile Lab

4915.00

This is a stand alone system designed for 11-15 years old students and particularly useful for all those educational environments lacking equipped science classrooms.

Specifications

Size: approx. 92x65x148 cm
(height/depth/width)
Weight: approx. 180 kg



The cart is completely mobile and has 5 storage drawers, protecting your equipment in shock-free, moulded sponge pods.

The drawers pull all of the way out providing safe yet easily accessible storage of your valuable equipment.

All equipment are organized by scientific discipline for quick and easy set-up and equipment control.

Do all of your science experiments on the acid resistant work surface.

The Altay Mobile Science Laboratory is designed for easy access to water, gas and electricity.

It is ideal for all teaching environments and its modular design guarantees flexibility and adaptability for all of your science experiments.



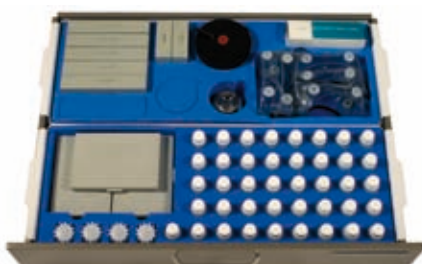
▲ Mechanics



▲ Electricity - Thermology - Magnetism



▲ Optics - Acoustic - Accessories



▲ Biology - Accessories



▲ Chemistry

ALTAY MOBILE LAB

Description and Technical Specifications

Altay's MOBILE LAB® cart comes with a universal power supply equipped to operate with any user voltage – just connect the cart to an electrical outlet, flip the switch and you are ready to go.

STRUCTURE AND MATERIALS OF THE CART

The main structure of our MOBILE LAB® is made of sturdy, acid-resistant aluminium, while the front, back and side panels of the cart are made in mild steel oven-painted by using special coat resistant to chemicals, scratches and fire.

The top and the cover sink are made in chemical resistant HPL. The sink is acid-resistant polypropylene (approx. height/depth/width 15x30x20 cm), the water tap is in stainless steel and folds down if necessary.

WATER SUPPLY

- There are 2 tanks made of acid-resistant polyethylene, each with a capacity of 10 litres. One pumps clean water to the tabletop tap; the other works as sewage system and is connected to the sink drain.



SECURITY SYSTEM

- One portable powder extinguisher (1 kg)
- One first-aid kit
- Three locking systems (left and right doors plus drawers)



GAS/SPIRIT SUPPLY SYSTEM

- The Laboratory is also provided with two burners: **one supplied by a 240g GPL cylinder and one spirit burner**



ALTAY MOBILE LAB

Description and Technical Specifications

CONTROL & ELECTRIC PANEL

1. One power switch
2. One green LED when main power supply is on
3. One yellow LED when optional power supply is on
4. One water pump button with LED
5. One switching-mode power supply with the following characteristics:
 - Output voltage range: 0 - 12 Vdc
 - Output current range: 0 - 8 A
 - One digital voltmeter and one digital ammeter
 - Max power: 100 W
 - Short circuit and overload protection



The electric panel includes the following:

6. One 110/125 VAC socket; 50/60 Hz
7. Two 220/240 VAC socket; 50/60 Hz
8. Additional sockets are included in the back panel of the cart

HIGH QUALITY WHEELS



- The mobile cart uses zinc plated pressed steel wheels, two with breaks, dia. 12.5 cm maximum static load 150 Kg each, (600 kg total).

POWER CORD SYSTEM

- The cart is provided with a 6 meter re-winding power cord to allow easy access to the nearest electrical source.



The MOBILE LAB® is supplied with
Multilingual Instruction Manuals
 (English, French, Portuguese, Spanish, Polish,
 Romanian, Arabic, Chinese)

*featuring more than 80 EXPERIMENTS and procedures.
 The Manual contains a Teacher guideline for experiments
 setup as well as student work sheets.*



ALTAY MOBILE LAB

List of Experiments

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS YOU CAN PERFORM WITH THE ALTAY MOBILE LAB®

BIOLOGY

Plant Physiology Experiments

- Capillarity – the stem
- Cell turgor practical implications
- Chromatography
- Osmosis
- Osmosis in cells
- Osmosis in potatoes
- Osmosis in potatoes: effects of the concentration
- Osmosis in roots
- Oxygen in water
- Pollen germination
- Starch in leaves
- The pulp of fruits

CHEMISTRY

Experiments of General Chemistry

- Accumulators
- Acid base reactions
- Carbon dioxide properties
- Carbon dioxide production
- Colloids and properties of colloids
- Conductivity and concentration
- Conservation of matter
- Coordination complexes
- Corrosion and cathodic protection
- Daniell cell
- Diffusion in solution
- Displacement (single exchange) reactions
- Effect of temperature on solubility
- Electrolytes and conductivity
- Electrolytic processes
- Enthalpy of neutralization
- Enthalpy of crystallization
- Hydrogen production
- Iodine sublimation
- Lemon cell: an unusual source of electric current
- Melting of sulphur
- Oxygen production and oxygen properties
- Properties of hydrogen
- Salt solution cell
- Sodium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate
- Volta cell
- Water electrolysis
- Water electrolysis basic environment
- Water of crystallization
- Density of substances



PHYSICS

Mechanics

- Analytical balance and investigation of weight as a force
- Belt drive systems
- Communicating vessels
- Composition, decomposition and transmission of forces including the parallelogram law
- Hooke's law
- Inclined plane and friction
- Kinetic and potential energy
- Levers: including first, second and third class type
- Measurement of a length, concept of experimental error
- Pulleys: including fixed, mobile and differential pulleys
- Simple pendulum and spring pendulum

Heat

- Equilibrium temperature of mixed liquids
- Heat capacity of the calorimeter
- Heat sensitivity and thermal equilibrium
- Specific heat capacity of solid and liquid bodies
- Thermometer's time constant
- Solidification's temperature of paraffin

Acoustics

- Beats
- Interference
- Resonance
- Use of the tuning forks

Optics

- Focal length
- Investigating mixing of colours
- Lenses laws
- Magnifier
- Microscope - telescope
- Mirrors
- Prism: composition of light
- Reflection and Refraction laws
- Shadow and penumbra
- System of lenses
- The eye
- Thin lens equation

Magnetism

- Attractive and repulsive magnetic forces
- 2D magnetic field viewer

Electricity

- Electric resistance
- Ohm's law
- Series versus Parallel circuits

INDEX

PRINCIPLE REFERENCE INDEX.	170
PACKAGING DIMENSIONS*	175
ALPHABETICAL INDEX.	178
NUMERICAL INDEX	181

*Packaging details are approximate

PRINCIPLE REFERENCE INDEX

Principle investigated	Code	Principle investigated	Code	Principle investigated	Code
Acceleration	4132.10 4861.29 4941.14	Carbon dioxide	7615.01	Dispersion	4311.80 4455.02
Accumulators	7620.01	Carbonization of sucrose	7615.01	Double Exchange Reactions	7610.01
Acoustics	4915.00	Cardinal points	4613.80 4614.50	Drag	4180.10
Adhesion and cohesion	4861.39	Cartesian diver	4861.39	Drag coefficient	4861.39
Air analysis – oxygen percentage	7615.01	Cell turgor	7810.01	Drag force	4134.70 4941.21
Air analysis II	7615.01	Center of mass	4114.35	Dynamo	4739.20 4739.45 4743.05 4866.29
Ammonia, equilibrium	7615.01	Chromatography	7610.01 7810.01	Dynamometer	4114.35
Ammonia, preparation	7615.01	Coagulation of egg albumen	7615.01	Earth's magnetic field	4613.80 4640.60 4831.15 4867.19
Ammonia, solubility	7615.01	Colloids	7615.01	Earth's poles flattening model	4142.80 4831.17
Ammonium chloride	7615.01	Colours	4453.22 4453.30	Earth's magnetic field	4614.50
Ampère, equivalence theorem	4867.19	Combustion of ethanol	7615.01	Eddy currents	4138.50 4861.29 4867.19
Ampère, law	4867.29	Combustion of magnesium	7615.01	Elastic collisions	4114.36 4130.20 4130.50 4132.10 4861.29 4941.14
Amplification circuit	4868.29	Combustion of sulphur	7615.01	Elastic constant	4163.10
Analysis of an aspirin tablet	7610.01	Communicating vessels	4180.20 4180.60 4861.39 4915.00	Electric charge	4623.20 4865.19
Analysis of the products of combustion	7615.01	Compass	4614.50	Electric charge by conduction	4865.19
Analytical balance	4114.18	Condensation	4862.19	Electric charge by friction	4865.19
Archimedes' principle	4861.39 4915.00	Conducting sphere	4865.19	Electric charge by induction	4865.19
Astable multivibrator	4868.19	Conductivity and concentration	7620.01	Electric motor	4739.20 4739.45 4743.05 4866.29
Atmospheric pressure	4184.48 4184.93 4187.19	Coordination complexes	7615.01	Electrical sparks	4622.20 4625.00
Atomic spectra	4445.40 4455.02	Copper complexes	7615.01	Electrode, silver / silver chloride	7620.01
Azeotropic Mixtures, distillation of	7610.01	Corrosion and cathodic protection	7620.01	Electrode, the standard hydrogen	7620.01
Balance	4114.18 4861.19 4915.00	Coupled harmonic oscillators	4941.14 4941.16	Electrolysis	4869.09 4870.00
Beats	4117.40 4317.90 4915.00	Current generation	4739.20 4739.40	Electrolysis, water	7620.01
Belt drive	4861.19	Current transformation	4729.00	Electrolytes and conductivity	7620.01
Benzoic Acid, crystallization of	7610.01	Dalton law	4862.19	Electrolytic processes	7620.01
Bernoulli theorem	4861.39	Daniell cell	7620.01	Electromagnetism in circuits	4831.11 4866.19
Biot-Savart law	4867.19 4867.29	Degradation of cellulose	7615.01	Electroscope	4865.19
Block and tackle	4114.35	Degradation of starch	7615.01	Electrostatic charge	4622.20 4625.00
Boiling Point	4862.19 7610.01	Demagnetization	4867.19	Electrostatic charge, measurement	4625.50
Boyle's law	4187.19 4861.39	Density	4180.10 4230.97 4230.98 4861.39 4915.00	Electrostatic repulsion and attraction	4623.20
Brönsted's Acids and Bases	7610.01	Density of substances	7615.01		
Buoyancy	4184.93 4184.95 4861.39	Density of water, measurement	4831.13		
Calcium carbonate and bicarbonate preparation	7615.01	Determining Hardness of Water	7610.01		
Calorimeter	4862.19	Dielectric	4623.20 4628.32		
Capacitance	4831.11 4866.19	Diffraction	4311.80 4944.30		
Capacitor	4831.11 4866.19	Diffraction grating	4455.02 4864.39		
Capillarity	4182.20 7810.01	Diffusion in solution	7615.01		
		Diode	4868.19 4868.29		

PRINCIPLE REFERENCE INDEX

Principle investigated	Code	Principle investigated	Code	Principle investigated	Code
Energy conservation	4130.20	Force, couple	4114.35	Hare's apparatus	4861.39
	4130.50	Force, direction	4114.11	Harmonic motion	4941.16
	4132.10		4831.16	Hartl apparatus	4864.29
	4150.00	Force, equilibrium of forces	4114.11		4944.20
	4861.29		4831.16	Heat	4915.00
	4941.14	Force, intensity measurement	4114.11	Heat capacity	4200.35
Energy conversion	4215.20		4114.35		4200.36
Energy levels	4455.02		4831.16		4831.10
Energy transfer	4941.16	Force, motion	4132.10		4831.14
Energy transformation	4866.29	Force, parallel	4915.00		4869.09
Energy, kinetic	4132.10	Force, resultant	4114.35	Heat coefficient	4200.35
Energy, potential	4132.10	Force, rule of the parallelogram	4114.11		4200.36
Energy, transformation	4866.29		4831.16		4831.10
Enthalpy of crystallization	7615.01	Forces applied to a rigid body with fixed axes	4114.35		4831.14
Enthalpy of neutralization	7615.01	Foucault currents	4941.51	Heat sensitivity	4862.19
Enthalpy of solution	7615.01	Fourier's equation	4862.19	Heat transfer	4915.00
Equilibrium of a material point	4114.35	Fourier's law	4862.19		4200.35
Equilibrium position	4915.00	Free fall motion	4114.36		4200.36
Equilibrium temperature	4862.19		4134.00		4831.10
Evaporation	4862.19		4134.70	Hooke's law	4831.14
Extraction with solvent	7610.01		4941.21		4163.10
Eye	4417.50	Frequency	2238.10	Humidity	4861.19
	4417.60	Frequency vs. length	4316.05		4915.00
	4864.19		4316.05	Hydraulic brake	4862.19
	4944.11	Frequency vs. mass	4316.05	Hydraulic power	4861.39
Faraday ice pail	4865.19	Frequency vs. tension	4316.05	Hydrogen production	4869.09
Faraday's law	4867.19	Friction	4138.50	Hydrostatic balance	7615.01
Faraday-Neumann-Lenz's law	4640.60		4150.00	Hydrostatic pressure	4163.10
	4831.15		4861.29		4180.20
Fehling's test for glucose	7615.01	Fruits pulp	7810.01		4184.95
Fermat's principle	4864.29	Fuel cell	4869.09	Hygrometer	4861.39
	4944.20	Galvanic cells concentration cells	7620.01	Image charge method	4862.19
Ferromagnetism	4867.29	Galvanic cells with different redox couple	7620.01	Impulse - momentum theorem	4867.19
Focal length	4114.37	Gamow, Oppenheimer, Bloch puzzle	4861.39	Inclined plane	4941.14
	4417.50	Gauss approximation	4417.50		4114.35
	4417.60		4417.60		4115.10
	4864.19		4864.19	Inclined plane, friction	4831.18
	4864.29		4944.11		4915.00
	4915.00	Geiger - Müller sensor	4832.00		4861.19
Force pump	4861.39	Geotropism roots orientation, effects of	7810.01	Inductance	4640.75
Force, application point	4114.35	Germinating plants, effect of light on	7810.01		4731.00
Force, balancing	4114.11	Germination rate of seeds	7810.01		4831.11
	4114.35	Gradient of temperature	4200.35	Inelastic collisions	4866.19
	4831.16	Gravity acceleration	4831.10		4130.20
Force, centrifugal	4142.80		4134.70		4132.10
Force, centripetal	4831.17	Gravity acceleration, measurement	4135.10	Inertial mass	4861.29
	4142.80		4137.40	Inertia's law	4941.14
Force, composition	4831.17		4941.14		4311.80
	4114.35		4941.21	Interference	4317.90
Force, composition and decomposition	4861.19		4941.60		4864.39
Force, concept	4915.00	Gravity filtration	7610.01		4944.30
	4114.11	Gravity waves	4311.80	Inverse square law	4417.50
	4114.35	Hagen - Poiseuille law	4861.39		4417.60
	4831.16				4864.19
					4864.29
					4944.11
					4944.20

PRINCIPLE REFERENCE INDEX

Principle investigated	Code	Principle investigated	Code	Principle investigated	Code
Inversion of sucrose	7615.01		4445.40		4417.50
Investigating Hardness of water	7610.01		4455.02	Microscope	4417.60
Investigating the law of mass conservation	7615.01		4470.10		4864.19
Iodine detection	7615.01		4470.11		4944.11
Iron core	4731.00	Light emission	4470.12		4417.50
Iron Oxidation States	7610.01		4470.13	Mirror, concave and convex	4417.60
	4114.35		4470.14		4864.19
	4134.70	Light polarization	4470.15		4864.29
	4136.50		4470.16		4944.11
	4137.40		4470.17		4944.20
Isochronous oscillations	4831.19			Mixing of colours	4864.29
	4915.00	Light wavelength	4417.50		4944.20
	4941.16	Linear motion	4455.02	Molar Volume of a Gas	7610.01
	4941.21	Locke's law	4132.10	Moment of a force	4114.18
Joule's law	4230.65	Lorentz's force	4862.19		4170.00
	4862.19	Luminosity	4646.10	Moment of inertia	4138.50
Joules and calories	4235.10		4646.15		4170.00
Jurin's law	4182.20	Luminous intensity	4866.29	Moment of inertia, disk	4138.50
	4861.39		4417.50	Moment of inertia, hollow cylinder	4138.50
	4861.19		4417.60	Moment of inertia, measurement	4138.50
Kinetic and potential energy	4861.29	Magnetic and Electrostatic Mapping	4867.19	Moment of inertia, rod	4138.50
	4941.14	Magnetic circuit	4867.29		4114.36
Kinetic energy	4150.00	Magnetic dipole	4867.19	Momentum conservation	4130.20
Kirchhoff's laws	4831.11	Magnetic energy	4831.11		4130.50
	4866.19		4866.19		4132.10
Laplace's law	4646.10	Magnetic field	4731.00		4861.29
	4646.15		4867.19		4941.14
Laser	4944.30		4867.29	Monochromatic light	4470.10
LED	4868.19	Magnetic field and currents	4739.45		4470.11
Length	4915.00		4743.05		4470.12
	4417.50	Magnetic force	4867.19		4470.13
	4417.60	Magnetic hysteresis	4729.00		4470.14
Lens power	4864.19		4867.19	Motion, decomposition of	4135.10
	4944.11	Magnetic induction	4640.75		4941.60
	4114.37	Magnetic moment	4867.19	Motion, different types of	4132.10
	4417.50	Magnetic poles	4867.29	Multiple slit diffraction	4864.39
	4417.60	Magnetization	4867.19	Mutual-induction	4831.11
Lens, biconcave and biconvex	4864.29	Magnification	4915.00		4866.19
	4944.20		4417.50	Newton's 1st law	4132.10
	4417.50	Magnifier	4417.60		4861.19
	4417.60		4864.19		4861.29
Lens, convergent and divergent	4864.19		4944.11		4941.14
	4944.11	Magnifying power	4417.50	Newton's 2nd law	4132.10
	4417.50		4417.60		4861.19
	4417.60	Malus' law	4864.19		4861.29
Lens, thin lens equation	4864.19		4944.11	Newton's 3rd law	4941.14
	4915.00	Manometer	4864.29	Newton's law of Heating or Cooling	4862.19
	4944.11	Mariotte's bottle	4915.00	Nitric acid preparation	7615.01
Lenses, system of	4417.50	Mass, measurement	4861.39	Nitrogen in proteins	7615.01
	4417.60	Melting of sulphur	4114.18	Ohm's law	4831.11
	4864.19	Metallic salts	7615.01		4866.19
	4944.11	Metallic salts – Preparation of sodium sulphate	7615.01	Optical activity	4867.19
Lenz's law	4867.19	Metals with Acids	7610.01	Oscillating system	4864.39
Levers	4114.18				4132.10
	4861.19			Oscillation's period	4170.00
	4915.00			Osmosis	7810.01

PRINCIPLE REFERENCE INDEX

Principle investigated	Code	Principle investigated	Code	Principle investigated	Code
Osmosis in cells	7810.01	Preparing a germination bed	7810.01	Resistance in an ideal transformer	4729.00
Osmosis in roots	7810.01	Preparing a Standard Solution	7610.01		4117.40
Osmosis in roots II	7810.01	Pressure, concept	4184.48		4137.40
Osmosis in roots II effect of the concentration	7810.01	Principle of Inertia	4132.10	Resonance	4317.90
Ostwald viscometer	4861.39		4417.50		4331.27
Oxygen consumption: plant respiration	7810.01		4417.60		4915.00
Oxygen in water	7810.01	Prism	4455.02		4941.14
Oxygen production and properties	7615.01		4864.19		4941.16
Oxygen production II	7615.01	Production of methane	7615.01	Reynold's number	4180.10
Parallel axis theorem	4138.50	Production of soap	7615.01		4861.39
Paramagnetism	4867.29	Projectile motion	4135.10	Rigid body	4114.35
Pascal's law	4861.39		4941.60	RL, RLC circuits	4731.00
Peltier-Seebeck effect	4862.19	Properties of colloids	7615.01	Rolling friction	4861.29
	4114.35	Properties of hydrogen	7615.01		4941.14
	4134.70	Properties of metallic hydroxides	7615.01	Rotation of light	4417.50
	4136.50	Protection against corrosion: galvanizing	7620.01		4864.29
	4137.40		4114.35	Salt solution cell	7620.01
Pendulum's law	4831.19	Pulley	4861.19	Saturated and supersaturated solutions	4862.19
	4915.00		4915.00	Seeds water absorption	7810.01
	4941.16		4862.19	Series and parallel circuit	4831.11
	4941.21	Pulse glass	4915.00		4866.19
Perfect gas law	4861.39	Pulses diffraction	4311.80		4114.35
pH indicator	7610.01	Radiation absorption	4832.00	Simple pendulum	4134.70
pH of Strong Acids and Bases	7610.01	Radioactive decay	4832.00		4136.50
pH of Weak Acids	7610.01	Radioactive sources	4832.00		4137.40
Phase transition	4862.19	Ray tracing	4417.50		4831.19
Photometer, grease spot type	4417.50		4864.19		4861.19
Photometer, Joly type	4417.60	RC, RL and RLC circuits	4831.11		4915.00
	4864.19		4866.19		4941.16
	4417.50	Reactions, acid base	7615.01		4941.21
Photometry	4417.60	Recrystallization	7610.01	Single slit diffraction	4864.39
	4864.19	Rectification theory in circuits	4868.19	Siphon	4861.39
	4864.29		4132.10	Snell's law	4114.37
	4944.11	Rectilinear uniform motion	4861.29	Soap properties	4864.29
Photoresistor	4868.19		4941.14		7615.01
Photosynthesis	7810.01	Redox Reactions I	7610.01	Sodium carbonate and bicarbonate	7615.01
Photosynthesis carbon dioxide consumption	7810.01	Redox Reactions II	7610.01	Sodium nitrate decomposition	7615.01
Phototransistor	4868.19		4311.80	Solar power	4869.09
Plane face condenser	4628.32		4315.80	Solubility and miscibility	7610.01
Plant cell respiration	7810.01	Reflection	4864.29	Solubility, the effect of temperature on	7615.01
	7610.01		4944.20	Solvent and Solute Separation	7610.01
Plotting a Titration Curve	7620.01		4114.37	Sound, amplitude	4317.90
Polarity of solvents	7610.01	Refraction	4311.80	Sound, frequency	4317.90
Polarization within a circuit	4868.29		4315.80	Sound, propagation	4315.60
Pollen germination	7810.01		4864.29	Sound, speed	4331.27
Potassium manganate reduction	7615.01		4944.20	Sound, wavelength	4331.27
Potential difference	4623.20	Refraction index	4114.37		4230.97
Potential energy	4150.00		4417.50	Specific heat	4862.19
Potentiometer	4831.11		4417.60		4915.00
	4866.19		4455.02	Specific heat of bodies	4230.60
Power dissipation	4868.19		4864.19	Spectral line, intensity	4455.02
Precipitation of metallic hydroxides	7615.01		4864.29	Spring pendulum	4861.19
		Resistance	4230.65	Springs in series and in parallel	4861.19
			4697.00		4915.00
			4831.11	Stability of a transistor	4868.29
			4866.19		

PRINCIPLE REFERENCE INDEX

Principle investigated	Code	Principle investigated	Code
Standard potentials and the silver/silver chloride reference electrode	7620.01	Transistor	4868.19 4868.29
Standing waves on a string	4315.35	Transistors	4868.19
Starch in leaves	7810.01	Transpiration	7810.01
Static and dynamic friction	4115.10 4831.18	Transpiration – stomatas	7810.01
Stationary waves	4311.80	Triple-in-axis pulley block	4114.35
Stevino's law	4180.44 4861.39	Triple-in-line pulley block	4114.35
Stoke's formula	4861.39	Trommer's test on aldehydes	7615.01
Sulphur dioxide preparation and properties	7615.01	Tuning fork	4317.90 4915.00
Sulphur in proteins	7615.01	Umbra and penumbra	4864.19
Sulphur, allotropic states of	7615.01	Uniform accelerated rectilinear motion	4132.10 4861.29 4941.14
Sulphurous acid preparation and properties	7615.01	U-tube manometer	4861.39
Superimposed pulses	4311.80	Vacuum distillation	7610.01
Supersaturated solutions	7615.01	Vacuum filtration	7610.01
Surface tension	4861.39	Variable resistance	4694.11 4694.21 4694.31 4694.41 4694.51 4694.61
Telescope	4417.50 4417.60 4864.19 4944.11	Velocity	4861.29
Temperature gradient	4200.36 4831.14	Venturi tube	4861.39
Terminal velocity	4861.39	Viscosity	4180.10
Thermal conductivity	4200.36 4831.14	Vitamin C in Fruit Drinks	7610.01
Thermal expansion	4200.10 4200.15 4200.18 4200.22 4200.60 4200.80 4210.32 4862.19	Volta cell	7620.01
Thermal radiation	4862.19	Volta's electrophorus	4865.19
Thermistor	4868.19	Voltage and current measurement	4831.11 4866.19
Thermometer's time constant	4915.00	Voltage transformation	4729.00
Thermometric Titration	7610.01	Water analysis	7615.01
Thermostat and thermocouple	4862.19	Water equivalent of a mixing calorimeter	4230.60
Thermostat, concept	4200.60	Water of crystallization	7615.01
Thermostat, demonstration model	4200.80	Waves	4311.80 4315.80
Time constant	4230.65	Weight force	4114.11 4115.10 4184.95 4831.18 4861.19
Time constant of a thermometer	4230.60 4862.19	Wind power	4869.09
Titration, acid base	7610.01	Zinc and strong bases	7615.01
Titration, weak acid and strong base	7610.01 7620.01		
Torrucelli's theorem	4861.39		
Torsional modulus	4170.00		
Total reflection	4114.37 4864.29		
Total refraction	4311.80		
Trajectory description	4132.10		
Transformer	4866.29		

PACKAGING DIMENSIONS

Code	Description	Gross Weight kg	Width cm	Length cm	Height cm	Code	Description	Gross Weight kg	Width cm	Length cm	Height cm
2211.10	Tape Measure - 2 m	0.2	10	10	15	2317.10	pH Sensor	0.1	25	20	10
2211.12	Tape Measure - 3 m	0.2	10	10	5	2317.20	Conductivity Probe	0.3	25	20	10
2211.15	Tape Measure - 5 m	0.2	10	10	5	2401.30	Rechargeable Brick Battery	0.1	6	4	3
2213.10	Vernier Caliper	0.3	30	16	12	2403.61	Universal Transformer Output 5V	0.1	9	7	6
2213.15	Micrometer Screw Gauge	0.4	15	10	7	2403.64	Universal Transformer Output 12V	0.1	16	11	6
2214.00	Micrometer Dial Gauge	0.3	10	10	7	2403.70	Multitap Transformer	1.5	30	25	16
2215.01	Spherometer	0.4	10	10	7	2407.05	Power Supply 5 kV	2.8	30	32	19
2216.10	Goniometric Circle	0.2	25	25	4	2407.65	Power Supply 30 A	3	30	32	19
2220.60	Precision Mass Set - 1 mg ÷ 50 g	0.1	14	10	18	2407.70	Power Supply 1.5 A	1.4	30	25	16
2220.61	Precision Mass Set - 10 mg ÷ 100 g	0.5	14	10	18	2407.75	Power Supply 10 A	3	30	32	19
2220.64	Precision Mass Set - 1 ÷ 500 g	1	14	10	18	2407.80	Power Supply 3-4.5-6-7.5-9-12V 1A	1.6	30	25	16
2220.66	Precision Mass Set - 1 g ÷ 1 kg	1	20	15	10	2522.02	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Red, Length 25 cm	0.1	5	5	3
2231.05	Analogue Chronometer	0.1	15	10	10	2522.03	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Red, Length 50 cm	0.1	5	5	3
2231.52	Digital Chronometer	0.1	10	4	10	2522.04	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Red, Length 100 cm	0.1	5	5	3
2232.52	Photogate	0.1	15	10	10	2522.07	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Black, Length 25 cm	0.1	5	5	3
2232.56	Electronic Digital Timer Set	1	30	20	15	2522.08	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Black, Length 50 cm	0.1	5	5	3
2236.00	Geyger Muller Counter	1	30	20	15	2522.09	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Black, Length 100 cm	0.1	5	5	3
2237.12	Electronic Oscillation Counter	0.3	20	10	10	2522.12	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Yellow, Length 25 cm	0.1	5	5	3
2242.20	U - Tube Manometer	0.6	15	15	40	2522.13	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Yellow, Length 50 cm	0.1	5	5	3
2245.15	Alcohol Thermometer -10° ÷ +110°±1°C	0.1	3	3	50	2522.14	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Yellow, Length 100 cm	0.1	5	5	3
2245.25	Alcohol Thermometer -10° ÷ +200° ± 2° C	0.1	3	3	50	4110.01	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 1N	0.1	3	3	24
2275.10	Digital Multimeter	0.6	25	20	10	4110.03	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 3N	0.1	3	3	24
2280.50	Digital Teslameter	1.3	30	15	10	4110.05	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 6N	0.1	3	3	24
2280.70	Oscilloscope - 20Mhz	9	50	40	20	4110.07	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 10N	0.1	3	3	24
2280.80	Oscilloscope - 40Mhz	9	50	40	20	4110.20	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) -1N	0.1	3	3	24
2280.90	Oscilloscope - 100Mhz	9	50	40	20	4110.21	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) - 2.5N	0.1	3	3	24
2290.10	Function Generator	5.7	45	40	25	4110.22	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) - 5N	0.1	3	3	24
2290.50	Audio Frequency Generator	1.5	20	20	25	4110.23	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) - 10N	0.1	3	3	24
2300.20	Wireless Dynamics Sensor System	0.5	20	15	5	4110.24	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) -20N	0.1	3	3	24
2300.35	LabQuest 2	0.8	20	20	10	4112.50	RED Super Pulley	0.1	6	4	3
2300.50	Logger Pro 3	0.3	25	20	10	4114.11	Force Table	5.3	35	35	55
2310.10	Motion Detector	0.4	20	15	5	4114.11-003	Dual-Range Force Sensor Adapter	0.2	12	6	4
2310.20	Rotary Motion Sensor	0.3	25	20	10	4114.18	Demonstration Balance Model	2	50	10	6
2311.10	Dual-Range Force Sensor	0.2	25	20	10	4114.30	Magnetic Board	17	100	90	15
2311.20	Accelerometer 25-g	0.1	25	20	10	4114.35	Mechanics Accessories Set	2.9	45	30	15
2311.22	3-axis accelerometer	0.3	25	20	10	4114.36	Falling Bodies Upg for Magnetic Board	0.4	30	30	10
2311.30	Barometer	0.1	25	20	10	4114.37	Optics Accessories Set	0.5	35	20	15
2311.40	Gas Pressure Sensor	0.2	20	10	5	4115.10	Inclined Plane	2.9	80	20	10
2312.10	Vernier Photogate	0.1	25	20	10	4130.20	Elastic and Inelastic Collision 2D	0.5	30	30	10
2312.11	Picket Fence	0.1	40	10	3	4130.50	Collision Balls Apparatus	5.5	50	30	40
2312.12	Ultra Pulley Attachment	0.1	10	10	5	4132.10	Linear Air Track System	35	210	25	25
2312.13	Bar Tape	0.1	25	20	10	4132.70	Air Blower	2.5	30	20	30
2313.10	Charge Sensors	0.2	25	20	10	4132.90	Force sensor adaptor for Air Track Slider	0.1	10	6	4
2313.30	Voltage Probe	0.1	25	20	10	4134.00	Newton's Tube	1	110	15	10
2313.40	Differential Voltage Probe	0.1	25	20	10	4134.70	Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus	9.4	170	40	20
2313.50	Magnetic Field Sensor	0.1	25	20	10	4134.75	Remote Control Up. for Free Fall and Pendulum App.	0.3	16	10	8
2313.60	Microphone	0.1	25	15	3	4135.10	Projectile Launcher	2.5	35	30	15
2313.70	Electrode Amplifier	0.1	25	15	3	4136.50	Simple Pendulum	1.8	75	15	5
2314.10	Thermocouple	0.2	25	20	10	4137.40	Multiple Pendulum Apparatus	2	15	10	5
2314.30	Surface Temperature Sensor	0.1	25	20	10	4138.50	Moment of Inertia Apparatus	7.8	60	50	20
2314.40	Relative Humidity Sensor	0.1	25	20	10	4142.70	Centrifugal Force Apparatus	7	40	30	30
2315.10	Light Sensor	0.2	25	20	10	4150.00	Maxwell Wheel	2.6	32	22	42
2315.20	UVA Sensor	0.1	25	20	10	4163.10	Hooke's Law Apparatus	2.2	25	25	90
2315.21	UVB Sensor	0.1	25	20	10	4170.00	Torsion Balance	5.4	55	50	95
2316.10	Radiation Monitor (alpha, beta, gamma)	0.3	25	20	10	4180.10	Fall in a Fluid	1.2	15	15	60

PACKAGING DIMENSIONS

Code	Description	Gross Weight kg	Width cm	Length cm	Height cm	Code	Description	Gross Weight kg	Width cm	Length cm	Height cm
4180.20	Pellat Apparatus	3	55	25	30	4611.40	Plastic Cased Bar Magnets	0.6	10	10	5
4180.44	Spouting Jar	1.3	50	20	10	4611.50	Chrome Steel Bar Magnets - 5 x 1 x 0.5 cm	0.1	15	10	3
4180.60	Communicating Vessels	0.5	30	20	10	4611.65	Bar Magnets - (ALNICO) - 5 x 1.5 x 1 cm	0.1	5	5	3
4182.20	Capillary Tubes	0.5	30	21	8	4611.71	U-Shaped Magnet	0.3	5	5	3
4184.13	Manual vacuum pump	0.2	27	15	6	4611.72	Horseshoe Magnet - Flat	0.1	10	10	15
4184.21	Vacuum Pump with accessories	7.5	30	15	25	4611.81	Horseshoe Magnet - (ALNICO)	0.1	5	5	5
4184.48	Magdeburg Hemispheres	1.3	15	15	20	4611.86	Neodymium-Iron-Boron Magnets - 2.5 x 0.5 cm	0.2	10	10	15
4184.93	Buoyancy balance	0.3	20	15	20	4612.03	Ring Magnets - 2.4 x 0.7 x 0.5 cm	0.1	5	5	5
4184.95	Aluminium Cuboid for Buoyancy	0.2	10	15	10	4612.09	Ferrite Magnet	0.1	5	5	5
4187.19	Boyle's Law Apparatus	4.3	130	30	15	4612.12	Iron Filings	0.3	5	5	10
4200.38	Thermal Conductivity Apparatus by Steam	3.0	33	23	16	4613.80	Magnetic Needle on Stand	0.1	20	10	10
4200.45	Steam Generator	3.5	34	25	22	4614.50	Demonstration Compass	0.1	17	17	5
4200.10	Gravesande Ball and Ring	0.2	30	10	10	4614.60	Linear Oersted Apparatus	0.1	17	17	5
4200.15	Bar and Gauge	0.5	25	15	3	4622.20	Wimshurst Machine	3.8	45	35	50
4200.18	Thermal Expansion Bar	0.8	50	20	15	4623.20	Van de Graaff Generator	6.1	45	35	55
4200.22	Gunther Expansion Apparatus	2.1	60	15	10	4625.00	Pith Ball Electroscope	0.2	45	10	10
4200.31	Cast Iron Pins	0.1	10	8	4	4625.50	Gold Leaf Electroscope	0.7	15	10	20
4200.35	Thermal Leakage System	2	25	21	20	4628.32	Aepinus Air Condenser	3.5	40	25	30
4200.36	Thermal Conductivity Apparatus	1.2	15	20	25	4640.60	Rotating Coil	3	40	40	25
4200.60	Compound Bar	0.1	30	10	10	4640.73	Coil Flux Max	0.1	10	8	4
4200.80	Bimetallic Strip with Electric Contact	0.2	15	15	15	4640.75	Induction coils	4	15	15	20
4207.60	Food Colouring	0.8	24	27	9	4640.76	Induction Coil 600 turns	2	10	10	5
4210.32	Expansion of Liquids Apparatus	4	40	15	40	4640.77	Induction Coil 1100 turns	2	20	20	10
4210.73	Thermal Conductivity Apparatus	0.1	35	15	3	4640.79	Coil 1200 Turns	2.4	15	15	40
4215.20	Crooke's Radiometer	0.3	20	15	15	4640.90	Double Winding Coil	3	75	20	15
4230.60	Mixing Calorimeter	1	15	15	25	4646.10	Laplace Apparatus	1.7	55	25	30
4230.65	Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter	0.1	15	15	15	4646.15	Laplace Rail	1	35	20	20
4230.97	Different bodies with equal MASS	0.5	10	10	15	4694.11	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 2.9 Ohm	2.5	35	10	15
4230.98	Small cubes with equal volume	0.5	10	10	15	4694.21	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 10 Ohm	2.5	35	10	15
4235.10	Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus	8.5	30	30	25	4694.31	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 50 Ohm	2.5	35	10	15
4311.80	Ripple Tank	13.5	60	50	20	4694.41	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 120 Ohm	2.5	35	10	15
4315.35	Melde's Apparatus	1.5	30	25	10	4694.51	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 300 Ohm	2.5	35	10	15
4315.60	Vacuum Bell with Plate	3.5	24	24	34	4694.61	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 1400 Ohm	2.5	35	10	15
4315.80	Seismic Waves Propagation Apparatus	7	80	50	10	4697.00	Potentiometer Bridge	3	Dia. 13	0	130
4316.05	Three-Wire Sonometer	1.9	70	15	15	4715.00	Electrical Safety simulator	5.5	50	45	15
4317.40	Pair of 440 Hz Tuning Forks	4	30	25	10	4729.00	Demonstration Transformer	6.5	30	20	15
4317.90	Set of Tuning Forks	0.9	35	30	10	4731.00	Variable Inductance	8	25	15	25
4331.27	Resonance Apparatus	5.3	125	35	25	4739.20	Generator model	0.5	15	15	20
4417.50	Optical Bench with Accessories Deluxe Edition	8.5	125	35	25	4739.45	Demonstration Dynamo	1.5	25	15	18
4417.60	Optical Bench with Accessories Standard Edition	5.4	125	35	25	4743.05	Motor Unit	1	15	15	15
4453.22	Newton's Disk	0.8	25	15	25	4822.51	Radioactive Beta/Gamma Source (Co-60)	4.2	45	35	20
4453.30	Newton's Disk with Motor	1	32	20	5	4822.52	Radioactive Beta Source (Sr-90)	0.1	12	7	6
4455.40	Altay Handheld spectrometer	0.6	35	25	15	4822.53	Radioactive Alpha Source (Po-210)	0.1	12	7	6
4455.02	Spectrometer	11.2	50	35	35	4830.11	RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In	0.1	20	4	4
4470.10	Spectrum Tube - Helium	0.1	25	5	5	4830.43.001	RED Data Collector Photogates, Set of 2	0.1	12	8	5
4470.11	Spectrum Tube - Neon	0.1	25	5	5	4830.46	RED Tripod Stand	0.1	4	4	15
4470.12	Spectrum Tube - Argon	0.1	25	5	5	4830.82	RED USB Flash Drive	0.1	6	4	3
4470.13	Spectrum Tube - Mercury	0.1	25	5	5	4830.86	RED Picket Fence	0.1	20	10	5
4470.14	Spectrum Tube - Hydrogen	0.1	25	5	5	4830.87	RED Lanyard	0.1	6	4	3
4470.15	Spectrum Tube - Oxygen	0.1	25	5	5	4830.88	RED Force Sensor Accessory Pack	0.1	6	4	3
4470.16	Spectrum Tube - Nitrogen	0.1	25	5	5	4830.89	RED Gas Pressure Accessory Pack	0.1	12	8	5
4470.17	Spectrum Tube - Carbon Dioxide	0.1	25	5	5	4830.90	RED Motion Sensor protection Cage	0.3	15	10	8
4470.50	Spectrum Tubes Holder	0.2	25	5	5	4830.91	RED Support Rod	0.1	12	4	4
4480.10	Chromatography Set	2.2	25	25	10	4830.94	RED Connecting leads, Alligator Clips	0.1	6	4	3
4611.18	Cylindrical Magnets - 0.8 x 2.5 cm	0.1	10	10	15	4830.95	RED Storage Case	3	50	45	15

PACKAGING DIMENSIONS

Code	Description	Gross Weight kg	Width cm	Length cm	Height cm	Code	Description	Gross Weight kg	Width cm	Length cm	Height cm
4830.99	RED Connecting leads, Banana Clips	0.1	6	4	3	4862.19	Heat System	12	75	55	20
4831.00	Thermal leakage Stem System	3	25	30	20	4864.19	Optics System 1	7	50	45	15
4831.00	RED Sensor Universal Adapter	0.1	14	8	8	4864.19	Optics System 1 Profile	1.9	Dia. 10	0	110
4831.01	RED Motion Sensor Adapter for Mech. Multiuse	0.1	12	8	5	4864.29	Optics System 2	6.5	50	45	15
4831.02	RED Force Sensor Adaptor for Cart	0.2	14	8	8	4864.29	Optics System 2 Profile	1.2	Dia. 10	0	70
4831.03	RED Force Sensor Adapter for Force Table	0.1	12	8	5	4864.39	Optics System 3	1.5	30	25	10
4831.04	RED Motion Sensor Adapter for Optics Multiuse	0.1	6	4	3	4865.19	Electrostatics System	6.5	78	55	20
4831.05	RED Force Sensor Adapter for Inclined Plane	0.1	6	4	3	4866.19	Electricity System 1	5.5	50	45	15
4831.06	RED Universal Magnet Support	0.1	6	4	3	4866.29	Electricity System 2	5	50	45	15
4831.07	RED Photogate Support for Track Set	0.1	20	10	5	4867.19	Magnetics System 1	5	50	45	15
4831.11	Electricity Stem System		50	45	15	4867.29	Magnetics System 2	5	50	45	15
4831.13	Hope's Apparatus Stem System	1.8	24	27	15	4868.19	Electronics System 1	4.5	50	45	15
4831.14	Thermal Conductivity Stem System	4	33	23	20	4868.29	Electronics System 2	4	50	45	15
4831.15	Rotating Coil Stem System	4	40	40	25	4869.09	Alternative Energy Sources System	5.5	50	45	15
4831.16	High Performance Force Table STEM System	6.4	35	40	55	4870.00	Electrolyzer	0.4	15	15	20
4831.17	Centrifugal Force Stem System	9	40	40	30	4870.01	Carbon Electrode for Electrolyzer	0.1	6	6	6
4831.18	Inclined Plane STEM System	3.8	80	20	10	4870.03	Nickel Electrode for Electrolyzer	0.1	6	6	6
4831.19	Simple Pendulum STEM System	2.6	75	15	10	4915.00	Altay Mobile Lab	190	145	75	105
4832.00	Radioactivity Bench	2.3	45	35	15	4922.10	Timing Set	1.2	35	25	15
4840.12	RED Motion Sensor	0.8	24	27	9	4941.12	Altay Cart without Plunger	0.5	15	10	10
4840.13	RED pH Meter	0.8	24	27	9	4941.13	Altay Cart with Plunger	0.5	15	10	10
4840.14	RED Force Sensor	0.8	24	27	9	4941.14	Mechanics Upgrade 1	4.4	35	20	15
4840.14	RED Photogate Sensor	0.8	24	27	9	4941.16	Coupled Pendulum Set	0.8	55	10	5
4840.16	RED Voltage & Current Sensor	0.8	24	27	9	4941.17	EM Trigger&Launcher for Cart	0.6	20	15	15
4840.17	RED Gas Pressure Sensor	0.8	24	27	9	4941.21	Mechanics Upgrade 2	1	30	20	15
4840.18	RED Light Sensor	0.8	24	27	9	4941.21-RC	Mechanics Upgrade 2 (with remote control)	1	30	20	15
4840.19	RED Microphone	0.8	24	27	9	4941.51	Eddy Current Set	1	20	20	15
4840.22	RED EKG Probe	0.8	24	27	9	4941.60	Ball Launcher for Cart	1.3	20	20	25
4840.23	RED Dissolved Oxygen Probe	0.8	24	27	9	4941.65	Fan for Cart	1	30	25	20
4840.24	RED CO ₂ Gas Sensor	0.8	24	27	9	4944.11	Optics Upgrade 1	1.7	25	20	20
4840.25	RED Magnetic Field Sensor	0.8	24	27	9	4944.20	Optics Upgrade 2	1.6	30	20	20
4840.36	RED Blood Pressure Sensor	0.8	24	27	9	4944.30	Optics Upgrade 3	0.8	30	20	15
4840.42	RED Temperature Sensor	0.8	24	27	9	4954.11	Track Set - 1.45m	2.8	Dia. 13	0	150
4840.83	RED Wall Charger Power Supply	0.2	12	8	5	4954.12	Track Set	2.4	Dia. 13	0	130
4841.01	Elementary School RED Set 1	1.7	25	28	20	5401.20	Metal Bosshead	0.3	10	10	5
4841.02	Elementary School RED Set 2	4.2	25	28	50	5401.22	Bosshead	0.3	10	10	5
4841.03	Middle School RED Set 1	3.4	25	28	50	5401.23	Squared Bosshead	0.3	10	10	5
4841.04	Middle School RED Set 2	5.0	25	28	60	5401.43	Swivel Bosshead	0.1	10	5	10
4841.05	Physical Science RED Set 1	3.4	25	28	50	5404.52	Universal Retort Stand Base 17x15 cm, rod length 50 cm	1.5	30	65	10
4841.06	Physical Science RED Set 2	5	25	28	60	5404.55	Universal Retort Stand Base 25x13 cm, rod length 65 cm	2	30	35	10
4841.07	Physics RED Set 1	3.4	25	28	50	5404.60	Universal Retort Stand Base 32x20 cm, rod length 80 cm	2.5	35	80	10
4841.08	Physics RED Set 2	5	25	28	60	5405.70	Complete Universal Base	0.9	45	10	10
4841.09	Chemistry RED Set 1	3.4	25	28	50	5406.30	Laboratory Jack, 10x10 cm 4.5÷14 cm height	1.4	5	5	10
4841.10	Life Science RED Set 1	1.7	25	28	20	5406.32	Laboratory Jack, 15x15 cm 5.5÷26 cm height	1.4	5	5	10
4841.11	Environmental RED set 1	5	25	28	60	5406.34	Laboratory Jack, 20x20 cm 6÷29.5 cm height	1.4	5	5	10
4841.12	Physiology RED set 1	1.7	25	28	20	5408.81.L1000	Support Rod - 100 cm	0.6	5	5	100
4841.13	Physics RED set 3	7.2	25	28	80	5408.81.L350	Support Rod - 35 cm	0.2	5	5	35
4841.14	Life Science RED Set 2	5	25	28	60	5408.81.L500	Support Rod - 50 cm	0.3	5	5	50
4851.04	Helmholtz Coils	0.1	12	7	6	5416.20	Extension Clamp with Rod	0.7	15	50	3
4861.19	Mechanics System 1	7.4	50	45	15	5424.52	Silicone Grease	0.1	4	4	12
4861.19	Mechanics System 1 Profile	1.6	Dia. 10	0	70	5511.00	Bunsen Burner with Accessories	0.9	10	10	25
4861.29	Mechanics System 2	8	50	45	15	7610.01	Advanced Chemistry System	8.5	75	55	20
4861.29	Mechanics System 2 Profile	3.2	Dia. 10	0	130	7615.01	General Chemistry System	9	75	55	20
4861.39	Mechanics System 3 case 1	9	75	55	20	7620.01	Electrochemistry System	8.5	75	55	20
4861.39	Mechanics System 3 case 2	4	75	55	20	7810.01	Plant Physiology System	9	75	55	20

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Description	Code	Page	Description	Code	Page	Description	Code	Page
A			Communicating Vessels	4180.60	87	Environmental RED set 1	4841.11	139
3-axis accelerometer	2311.22	154	Complete Universal Base	5405.70	160	Expansion of Liquids Apparatus	4210.32	98
Accelerometer 25-g	2311.20	150	Compound Bar	4200.60	97	Extension Clamp with Rod	5416.20	162
Advanced Chemistry System	7610.01	43	Conductivity Probe	2317.20	154	F		
Aepinus Air Condenser	4628.32	107	Coupled Pendulum Set	4941.16	59	Fall in a Fluid	4180.10	76
Air Blower	4132.70	78	Chromatography Set	4480.10	42	Falling Bodies Upg for Magnetic Board	4114.36	69
Alcohol Thermometer $-10^{\circ} \div +110^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ} \text{C}$	2245.15	159	Crooke's Radiometer	4215.20	100	Fan for Cart	4941.65	65
Alcohol Thermometer $-10^{\circ} \div +200^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ} \text{C}$	2245.25	159	Cylindrical Magnets - 0.8 x 2.5 cm	4611.18	108	Ferrite Magnet	4612.09	108
Altay Cart with Plunger	4941.13	64	D			Food Colouring	4207.60	161
Altay Cart without Plunger	4941.12	64	Demonstration Balance Model	4114.18	74	Force sensor adaptor for Air Track Slider	4132.90	78
Altay Handheld spectrometer	4455.40	103	Demonstration Compass	4614.50	109	Force Table	4114.11	71
Altay Mobile Lab	4915.00	163	Demonstration Dynamo	4739.45	120	Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus	4134.70	80
Alternative Energy Sources System	4869.09	39	Demonstration Transformer	4729.00	118	Function Generator	2290.10	159
Aluminium Cuboid for Buoyancy	4184.95	88	Different bodies with equal MASS	4230.97	74	G		
Analogue Chronometer	2231.05	158	Differential Voltage Probe	2313.40	152	Gas Pressure Sensor	2311.40	150
Audio Frequency Generator	2290.50	159	Digital Chronometer	2231.52	157	General Chemistry System	7615.01	41
B			Digital Multimeter	2275.10	159	Generator model	4739.20	117
Ball Launcher for Cart	4941.60	65	Digital Teslometer	2280.50	158	Geyger Muller Counter	2236.00	159
Bar and Gauge	4200.15	94	Double Winding Coil	4640.90	113	Gold Leaf Electroscope	4625.50	107
Bar Magnets - (ALNICO) - 5x1.5x1 cm	4611.65	108	Dual-Range Force Sensor	2311.10	149	Goniometric Circle	2216.10	156
Bar Tape	2312.13	151	Dual-Range Force Sensor Adapter	4114.11-003	71	Gravesande Ball and Ring	4200.10	94
Barometer	2311.30	150	E			Gunther Expansion Apparatus	4200.22	95
Bimetallic Strip with Electric Contact	4200.80	98	Eddy Current Set	4941.51	60	H		
Bosshhead	5401.22	161	Elastic and Inelastic Collision 2D	4130.20	75	Heat System	4862.19	15
Boyle's Law Apparatus	4187.19	89	Electrical Safety simulator	4715.00	115	Helmholtz Coils	4851.04	113
Bunsen Burner with Accessories	5511.00	162	Electricity Stem System	4831.11	53	High Performance Force Table STEM System	4831.16	49
Buoyancy balance	4184.93	88	Electricity System 1	4866.19	31	Hooke's Law Apparatus	4163.10	72
C			Electricity System 2	4866.29	33	Hope's Apparatus Stem System	4831.13	51
Capillary Tubes	4182.20	87	Electrochemistry System	7620.01	45	Horseshoe Magnet - (ALNICO)	4611.81	108
Carbon Electrode for Electrolyzer	4870.01	120	Electrode Amplifier	2313.70	152	Horseshoe Magnet - Flat	4611.72	108
Cast Iron Pins	4200.31	161	Electrolyzer	4870.00	120	I		
Centrifugal Force Stem System	4831.17	51	Electronic Digital Timer Set	2232.56	160	Inclined Plane STEM System	4831.18	50
Centrifugal Force Apparatus	4142.70	84	Electronic Oscillation Counter	2237.12	158	Inclined Plane	4115.10	73
Charge Sensors	2313.10	151	Electronics System 1	4868.19	35	Induction Coil 1100 turns	4640.77	112
Chemistry RED Set 1	4841.09	139	Electronics System 2	4868.29	37	Induction Coil 600 turns	4640.76	111
Chrome Steel Bar Magnets - 5x1x0.5 cm	4611.50	108	Electrostatics System	4865.19	25	Induction coils	4640.75	111
Coil 1200 Turns	4640.79	112	Elementary School RED Set 1	4841.01	135	Iron Filings	4612.12	161
Coil Flux Max	4640.73	114	Elementary School RED Set 2	4841.02	135	J		
Collision Balls Apparatus	4130.50	79	EM Trigger&Launcher for Cart	4941.17	64	Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter	4230.65	99

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Description	Code	Page	Description	Code	Page	Description	Code	Page
L			Moment of Inertia Apparatus	4138.50	83	Potentiometer Bridge	4697.00	117
Laboratory Jack, 10x10 cm 4.5÷14 cm height	5406.30	160	Motion Detector	2310.10	149	Power Supply 1.5 A	2407.70	142
Laboratory Jack, 15x15 cm 5.5÷26 cm height	5406.32	160	Motor Unit	4743.05	120	Power Supply 10 A	2407.75	142
Laboratory Jack, 20x20 cm 6÷29.5 cm height	5406.34	160	Multiple Pendulum Apparatus	4137.40	82	Power Supply 30 A	2407.65	143
LabQuest 2	2300.35	146	Multitap Transformer	2403.70	144	Power Supply 3-4.5-6-7.5-9-12V 1A	2407.80	144
Laplace Apparatus	4646.10	114	N			Power Supply 5 kV	2407.05	143
Laplace Rail	4646.15	114	Neodymium-Iron-Boron Magnets - 2.5x0.5 cm	4611.86	108	Precision Mass Set - 1 ÷ 500 g	2220.64	157
Life Science RED Set 1	4841.10	138	Newton's Disk	4453.22	104	Precision Mass Set - 1 g ÷ 1 kg	2220.66	157
Life Science RED Set 2	4841.14	138	Newton's Disk with Motor	4453.30	104	Precision Mass Set - 1 mg ÷ 50 g	2220.60	157
Light Sensor	2315.10	153	Newton's Tube	4134.00	79	Precision Mass Set - 10 mg ÷ 100 g	2220.61	157
Linear Air Track System	4132.10	77	Nickel Electrode for Electrolyzer	4870.03	120	Projectile Launcher	4135.10	81
Linear Oersted Apparatus	4614.60	109	O			R		
Logger Pro 3	2300.50	148	Optical Bench with Accessories Deluxe Edition	4417.50	101	Radiation Monitor (alpha, beta, gamma)	2316.10	154
M			Optical Bench with Accessories Standard Edition	4417.60	102	Radioactive Alpha Source (Po-210)	4822.53	121
Magdeburg Hemispheres	4184.48	89	Optics Accessories Set	4114.37	69	Radioactive Beta Source (Sr-90)	4822.52	121
Magnetic Board	4114.30	66	Optics System 1	4864.19	18	Radioactive Beta/Gamma Source (Co-60)	4822.51	121
Magnetic Field Sensor	2313.50	152	Optics System 2	4864.29	20	Radioactivity Bench	4832.00	121
Magnetic Needle on Stand	4613.80	109	Optics System 3	4864.39	23	Rechargeable Brick battery	2401.30	130
Magnetics System 1	4867.19	27	Optics Upgrade 1	4944.11	61	RED Gas Pressure Accessory Pack	4830.89	131
Magnetics System 2	4867.29	29	Optics Upgrade 2	4944.20	62	RED Blood Pressure Sensor	4840.36	129
Manual vacuum pump	4184.13	161	Optics Upgrade 3	4944.30	63	RED CO ₂ Gas Sensor	4840.24	128
Maxwell Wheel	4150.00	76	Oscilloscope - 100Mhz	2280.90	158	RED Connecting leads, Alligator Clips	4830.94	131
Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus	4235.10	100	Oscilloscope - 20Mhz	2280.70	158	RED Connecting leads, Banana Clips	4830.99	131
Mechanics Accessories Set	4114.35	67	Oscilloscope - 40Mhz	2280.80	158	RED Data Collector Photogates, Set of 2	4830.43.001	131
Mechanics System 1	4861.19	6	P			RED Dissolved Oxygen Probe	4840.23	128
Mechanics System 2	4861.29	9	Pair of 440 Hz Tuning Forks	4317.40	92	RED EKG Probe	4840.22	128
Mechanics System 3 case 1	4861.39	12	Pellat Apparatus	4180.20	86	RED Force Sensor	4840.14	124
Mechanics System 3 case 2	4861.39	12	pH sensor	2317.10	154	RED Force Sensor Accessory Pack	4830.88	130
Mechanics Upgrade 1	4941.14	56	Photogate	2232.52	158	RED Force Sensor Adapter for Force Table	4831.03	133
Mechanics Upgrade 2	4941.21	58	Physical Science RED Set 1	4841.05	136	RED Force Sensor Adapter for Inclined Plane	4831.05	134
Mechanics Upgrade 2 (with remote control)	4941.21-RC	58	Physical Science RED Set 2	4841.06	136	RED Force Sensor Adaptor for Cart	4831.02	133
Melde's Apparatus	4315.35	91	Physics RED Set 1	4841.07	137	RED Gas Pressure Sensor	4840.17	125
Metal Bosshead	5401.20	160	Physics RED Set 2	4841.08	137	RED Lanyard	4830.87	130
Micrometer Dial Gauge	2214.00	157	Physics RED set 3	4841.13	137	RED Light Sensor	4840.18	126
Micrometer Screw Gauge	2213.15	156	Physiology RED set 1	4841.12	139	RED Magnetic Field Sensor	4840.25	129
Microphone	2313.60	152	Picket Fence	2312.11	151	RED Microphone	4840.19	126
Middle School RED Set 1	4841.03	135	Pith Ball Electroscope	4625.00	105	RED Motion Sensor	4840.12	123
Middle School RED Set 2	4841.04	136	Plant Physiology System	7810.01	47	RED Motion Sensor Adapter for Mechanics Multiuse	4831.01	132
Mixing Calorimeter	4230.60	99	Plastic Cased Bar Magnets	4611.40	108	RED Motion Sensor Adapter for Optics Multiuse	4831.04	133

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Description	Code	Page	Description	Code	Page	Description	Code	Page
RED Motion Sensor protection Cage	4830.90	131	Spectrum Tube - Carbon Dioxide	4470.17	102	Timing Set	4922.10	65
RED pH Meter	4840.13	123	Spectrum Tube - Helium	4470.10	102	Torsion Balance	4170.00	85
RED Photogate Sensor	4840.14	124	Spectrum Tube - Hydrogen	4470.14	102	Track Set	4954.12	55
RED Photogate Support for Track Set	4831.07	134	Spectrum Tube - Mercury	4470.13	102	Track Set - 1.45 m	4954.11	55
RED Picket Fence	4830.86	130	Spectrum Tube - Neon	4470.11	102	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 10N	4110.07	157
RED Sensor Universal Adapter	4831.00	132	Spectrum Tube - Nitrogen	4470.16	102	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 1N	4110.01	157
RED Storage Case	4830.95	130	Spectrum Tube - Oxygen	4470.15	102	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 3N	4110.03	157
RED Super Pulley	4112.50	131	Spectrum Tubes Holder	4470.50	102	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 6N	4110.05	157
RED Support Rod	4830.91	131	Spherometer	2215.01	156	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) - 10N	4110.23	157
RED Temperature Sensor	4840.42	127	Spouting Jar	4180.44	87	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) - 2.5N	4110.21	157
RED Temperature Sensor Plug -In	4830.11	127	Squared Bosshead	5401.23	161	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) - 5N	4110.22	157
RED Tripod Stand	4830.46	131	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Black, Length 100 cm	2522.09	161	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) -1N	4110.20	157
RED Universal Magnet Support	4831.06	134	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Black, Length 25 cm	2522.07	161	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) -20N	4110.24	157
RED USB Flash Drive	4830.82	130	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Black, Length 50 cm	2522.08	161	U		
RED Voltage & Current Sensor	4840.16	125	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Red, Length 100 cm	2522.04	161	U - Tube Manometer	2242.20	157
RED Wall Charger Power Supply	4840.83	130	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Red, Length 25 cm	2522.02	161	Ultra Pulley Attachment	2312.12	151
Relative Humidity Sensor	2314.40	153	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Red, Length 50 cm	2522.03	161	Universal Retort Stand Base 17x15 cm, rod length 50 cm	5404.52	160
Remote Control Upgrade for Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus	4134.75	80	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Yellow, Length 100 cm	2522.14	161	Universal Retort Stand Base 25x16 cm, rod length 65 cm	5404.55	160
Resonance Apparatus	4331.27	93	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Yellow, Length 25 cm	2522.12	161	Universal Retort Stand Base 32x20 cm, rod length 80 cm	5404.60	160
Ring Magnets - 2.4 x 0.7 x 0.5 cm	4612.03	108	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4mm, Yellow, Length 50 cm	2522.13	161	Universal Transformer Output 12V	2403.64	160
Ripple Tank	4311.80	90	Steam Generator	4200.45	95	Universal Transformer Output 5V	2403.61	160
Rotary Motion Sensor	2310.20	149	Support Rod - 100 cm	5408.81.L1000	162	U-Shaped Magnet	4611.71	108
Rotating Coil	4640.60	110	Support Rod - 35 cm	5408.81.L350	162	UVA Sensor	2315.20	153
Rotating Coil Stem System	4831.15	52	Support Rod - 50 cm	5408.81.L500	162	UVB Sensor	2315.21	153
S			Surface Temperature Sensor	2314.30	153	V		
Seismic Waves Propagation Apparatus	4315.80	90	Swivel Bosshead	5401.43	161	Vacuum Bell with Plate	4315.60	88
Set of Tuning Forks	4317.90	92	T			Vacuum Pump with accessories	4184.21	162
Silicone Grease	5424.52	161	Tape Measure - 2m	2211.10	156	Van de Graaff Generator	4623.20	106
Simple Pendulum STEM System	4831.19	49	Tape Measure - 3m	2211.12	156	Variable Inductance	4731.00	119
Simple Pendulum	4136.50	82	Tape Measure - 5m	2211.15	156	Vernier Caliper	2213.10	156
Sliding Contact Rheostat - 10 Ohm	4694.21	116	Thermal Conductivity Apparatus by Steam	4200.38	97	Vernier Photogate	2312.10	150
Sliding Contact Rheostat - 120 Ohm	4694.41	116	Thermal Conductivity Stem System	4831.14	52	Voltage Probe	2313.30	151
Sliding Contact Rheostat - 1400 Ohm	4694.61	116	Thermal Conductivity Apparatus	4200.36	96	W		
Sliding Contact Rheostat - 2.9 Ohm	4694.11	116	Thermal Conductivity Apparatus	4210.73	94	Wimshurst Machine	4622.20	105
Sliding Contact Rheostat - 300 Ohm	4694.51	116	Thermal Expansion Bar	4200.18	94	Wireless Dynamics Sensor System	2300.20	146
Sliding Contact Rheostat - 50 Ohm	4694.31	116	Thermal leakage Stem System	4831.00	50			
Small cubes with equal volume	4230.98	75	Thermal Leakage System	4200.35	96			
Spectrometer	4455.02	103	Thermocouple	2314.10	152			
Spectrum Tube - Argon	4470.12	102	Three-Wire Sonometer	4316.05	91			

NUMERICAL INDEX

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
2211.10	Tape Measure - 2 m	156	2312.11	Picket Fence	151	4110.07	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 10N	157
2211.12	Tape Measure - 3 m	156	2312.12	Ultra Pulley Attachment	151	4110.20	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) - 1N	157
2211.15	Tape Measure - 5 m	156	2312.13	Bar Tape	151	4110.21	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) - 2.5N	157
2213.10	Vernier Caliper	156	2313.10	Charge Sensors	151	4110.22	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) - 5N	157
2213.15	Micrometer Screw Gauge	156	2313.30	Voltage Probe	151	4110.23	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) - 10N	157
2214.00	Micrometer Dial Gauge	157	2313.40	Differential Voltage Probe	152	4110.24	Tubular Spring Balance (Plastic) - 20N	157
2215.01	Spherometer	156	2313.50	Magnetic Field Sensor	152	4112.50	RED Super Pulley	131
2216.10	Goniometric Circle	156	2313.60	Microphone	152	4114.11	Force Table	71
2220.60	Precision Mass Set - 1 mg ÷ 50 g	157	2313.70	Electrode Amplifier	152	4114.11003	Dual-Range Force Sensor Adapter	71
2220.61	Precision Mass Set - 10 mg ÷ 100 g	157	2314.10	Thermocouple	152	4114.18	Demonstration Balance Model	74
2220.64	Precision Mass Set - 1 ÷ 500 g	157	2314.30	Surface Temperature Sensor	153	4114.30	Magnetic Board	66
2220.66	Precision Mass Set - 1 g ÷ 1 kg	157	2314.40	Relative Humidity Sensor	153	4114.35	Mechanics Accessories Set	67
2231.05	Analogue Chronometer	158	2315.10	Light Sensor	153	4114.36	Falling Bodies Upg for Magnetic Board	69
2231.52	Digital Chronometer	157	2315.20	UVA Sensor	153	4114.37	Optics Accessories Set	69
2232.52	Photogate	158	2315.21	UVB Sensor	153	4115.10	Inclined Plane	73
2232.56	Electronic Digital Timer Set	160	2316.10	Radiation Monitor (alpha, beta, gamma)	154	4130.20	Elastic and Inelastic Collision 2D	75
2236.00	Geyger Muller Counter	159	2317.10	pH Sensor	154	4130.50	Collision Balls Apparatus	79
2237.12	Electronic Oscillation Counter	158	2317.20	Conductivity probe	154	4132.10	Linear Air Track System	77
2242.20	U - Tube Manometer	157	2401.30	Rechargeable Brick battery	130	4132.70	Air Blower	78
2245.15	Alcohol Thermometer -10° ÷ +110°±1°C	159	2403.61	Universal Transformer Output 5V	160	4132.90	Force sensor adaptor for Air Track Slider	78
2245.25	Alcohol Thermometer -10° ÷ +200° ± 2° C	159	2403.64	Universal Transformer Output 12V	160	4134.00	Newton's Tube	79
2275.10	Digital Multimeter	159	2403.70	Multitap Transformer	144	4134.70	Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus	80
2280.50	Digital Teslameter	158	2407.05	Power Supply 5 kV	143	4134.75	Remote Control Upgrade for Free Fall and Pendulum Apparatus	80
2280.70	Oscilloscope - 20 Mhz	158	2407.65	Power Supply 30 A	143	4135.10	Projectile Launcher	81
2280.80	Oscilloscope - 40 Mhz	158	2407.70	Power Supply 1.5 A	142	4136.50	Simple Pendulum	82
2280.90	Oscilloscope - 100 Mhz	158	2407.75	Power Supply 10 A	142	4137.40	Multiple Pendulum Apparatus	82
2290.10	Function Generator	159	2407.80	Power Supply 3-4.5-6-7.5-9-12V 1A	144	4138.50	Moment of Inertia Apparatus	83
2290.50	Audio Frequency Generator	159	2522.02	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4 mm, Red, Length 25 cm	161	4142.70	Centrifugal Force Apparatus	84
2300.20	Wireless Dynamics Sensor System	146	2522.03	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4 mm, Red, Length 50 cm	161	4150.00	Maxwell Wheel	76
2300.35	LabQuest 2	146	2522.04	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4 mm, Red, Length 100 cm	161	4163.10	Hooke's Law Apparatus	72
2300.50	Logger Pro 3	148	2522.07	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4 mm, Black, Length 25 cm	161	4170.00	Torsion Balance	85
2310.10	Motion Detector	149	2522.08	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4 mm, Black, Length 50 cm	161	4180.10	Fall in a Fluid	76
2310.20	Rotary Motion Sensor	149	2522.09	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4 mm, Black, Length 100 cm	161	4180.20	Pellat Apparatus	86
2311.10	Dual-Range Force Sensor	149	2522.12	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4 mm, Yellow, Length 25 cm	161	4180.44	Spouting Jar	87
2311.20	Accelerometer 25-g	150	2522.13	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4 mm, Yellow, Length 50 cm	161	4180.60	Communicating Vessels	87
2311.22	3-axis accelerometer	154	2522.14	Stackable Plug Lead, Plug 4 mm, Yellow, Length 100 cm	161	4182.20	Capillary Tubes	87
2311.30	Barometer	150	4110.01	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 1N	157	4184.13	Manual vacuum pump	161
2311.40	Gas Pressure Sensor	150	4110.03	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 3N	157	4184.21	Vacuum Pump with accessories	162
2312.10	Vernier Photogate	150	4110.05	Tubular Spring Balance (Metal) - 6N	157	4184.48	Magdeburg Hemispheres	89

NUMERICAL INDEX

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
4184.93	Buoyancy balance	88	4470.12	Spectrum Tube - Argon	102	4694.41	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 120 Ohm	116
4184.95	Aluminium Cuboid for Buoyancy	88	4470.13	Spectrum Tube - Mercury	102	4694.51	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 300 Ohm	116
4187.19	Boyle's Law Apparatus	89	4470.14	Spectrum Tube - Hydrogen	102	4694.61	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 1400 Ohm	116
4200.38	Thermal Conductivity Apparatus by Steam	97	4470.15	Spectrum Tube - Oxygen	102	4697.00	Potentiometer Bridge	117
4200.45	Steam Generator	95	4470.16	Spectrum Tube - Nitrogen	102	4715.00	Electrical Safety simulator	115
4200.10	Gravesande Ball and Ring	94	4470.17	Spectrum Tube - Carbon Dioxide	102	4729.00	Demonstration Transformer	118
4200.15	Bar and Gauge	94	4470.50	Spectrum Tubes Holder	102	4731.00	Variable Inductance	119
4200.18	Thermal Expansion Bar	94	4480.10	Chromatography Set	42	4739.20	Generator model	117
4200.22	Gunther Expansion Apparatus	95	4611.18	Cylindrical Magnets - 0.8 x 2.5 cm	108	4739.45	Demonstration Dynamo	120
4200.31	Cast Iron Pins	161	4611.40	Plastic Cased Bar Magnets	108	4743.05	Motor Unit	120
4200.35	Thermal Leakage System	96	4611.50	Chrome Steel Bar Magnets - 5 x 1 x 0.5 cm	108	4822.51	Radioactive Beta/Gamma Source (Co-60)	121
4200.36	Thermal Conductivity Apparatus	96	4611.65	Bar Magnets - (ALNICO) - 5 x 1.5 x 1 cm	108	4822.52	Radioactive Beta Source (Sr-90)	121
4200.60	Compound Bar	97	4611.71	U-Shaped Magnet	108	4822.53	Radioactive Alpha Source (Po-210)	121
4200.80	Bimetallic Strip with Electric Contact	98	4611.72	Horseshoe Magnet - Flat	108	4830.11	RED Temperature Sensor Plug-In	127
4207.60	Food Colouring	161	4611.81	Horseshoe Magnet - (ALNICO)	108	4830.43.001	RED Data Collector Photogates, Set of 2	131
4210.32	Expansion of Liquids Apparatus	98	4611.86	Neodymium-Iron-Boron Magnets - 2.5x0.5 cm	108	4830.46	RED Tripod Stand	131
4210.73	Thermal Conductivity Apparatus	94	4612.03	Ring Magnets - 2.4 x 0.7 x 0.5 cm	108	4830.82	RED USB Flash Drive	130
4215.20	Crooke's Radiometer	100	4612.09	Ferrite Magnet	108	4830.86	RED Picket Fence	130
4230.60	Mixing Calorimeter	99	4612.12	Iron Filings	161	4830.87	RED Lanyard	130
4230.65	Joule's Law Unit for Calorimeter	99	4613.80	Magnetic Needle on Stand	109	4830.88	RED Force Sensor Accessory Pack	130
4230.97	Different bodies with equal MASS	74	4614.50	Demonstration Compass	109	4830.89	RED Gas Pressure Accessory Pack	131
4230.98	Small cubes with equal volume	75	4614.60	Linear Oersted Apparatus	109	4830.90	RED Motion Sensor protection Cage	131
4235.10	Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Apparatus	100	4622.20	Wimshurst Machine	105	4830.91	RED Support Rod	131
4311.80	Ripple Tank	90	4623.20	Van de Graaff Generator	106	4830.94	RED Connecting leads, Alligator Clips	131
4315.35	Melde's Apparatus	91	4625.00	Pith Ball Electroscope	105	4830.95	RED Storage Case	130
4315.60	Vacuum Bell with Plate	88	4625.50	Gold Leaf Electroscope	107	4830.99	RED Connecting leads, Banana Clips	131
4315.80	Seismic Waves Propagation Apparatus	90	4628.32	Aepinus Air Condenser	107	4831.00	RED Sensor Universal Adapter	132
4316.05	Three-Wire Sonometer	91	4640.60	Rotating Coil	110	4831.00	Thermal leakage Stem System	50
4317.40	Pair of 440 Hz Tuning Forks	92	4640.73	Coil Flux Max	114	4831.01	RED Motion Sensor Adapter for Mechanics Multiuse	132
4317.90	Set of Tuning Forks	92	4640.75	Induction coils	111	4831.02	RED Force Sensor Adaptor for Cart	133
4331.27	Resonance Apparatus	93	4640.76	Induction Coil 600 turns	111	4831.03	RED Force Sensor Adapter for Force Table	133
4417.50	Optical Bench with Accessories Deluxe Edition	101	4640.77	Induction Coil 1100 turns	112	4831.04	RED Motion Sensor Adapter for Optics Multiuse	133
4417.60	Optical Bench with Accessories Standard Edition	102	4640.79	Coil 1200 Turns	112	4831.05	RED Force Sensor Adapter for Inclined Plane	134
4453.22	Newton's Disk	104	4640.90	Double Winding Coil	113	4831.06	RED Universal Magnet Support	134
4453.30	Newton's Disk with Motor	104	4646.10	Laplace Apparatus	114	4831.07	RED Photogate Support for Track Set	134
4455.40	Altay Handheld spectrometer	103	4646.15	Laplace Rail	114	4831.11	Electricity Stem System	53
4455.02	Spectrometer	103	4694.11	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 2.9 Ohm	116	4831.13	Hope's Apparatus Stem System	51
4470.10	Spectrum Tube - Helium	102	4694.21	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 10 Ohm	116	4831.14	Thermal Conductivity Stem System	52
4470.11	Spectrum Tube - Neon	102	4694.31	Sliding Contact Rheostat - 50 Ohm	116	4831.15	Rotating Coil Stem System	52



Crafted for your world.

Do you know that when buying Altay's products you are selecting:

► HIGH QUALITY

Altay's anatomical models are made of durable polyvinyl resin and are hand painted by skilled craftsmen. This ensures durability as well as natural look.

► SCIENTIFIC PERFECTION

► THREE YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL ALTAY PRODUCTS

► 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

You may return the products within 15 days for replacement

► BEST VALUE

Altay offers the best quality for the price available anywhere

► PROMPT DELIVERY

Most of our products are shipped from Italian stock

► ENVIRONMENTAL FRIENDLY PRODUCTS

Headquarters:

Via Maremmana III, 7b - 00030 San Cesareo (Rome) Italy
Phone: +39 06 945 501 - Fax: +39 06 945 50 015
info@altayscientific.com - www.altayscientific.com

Altay WorldWide:

Altay Scientific USA Inc.

67 Walnut Avenue, Suite 207
Clark - New Jersey, 07066, USA
Phone: +1 732 381 4380 - Fax: +1 732 381 4381
info@altayscientificusa.com

Altay Scientific Shanghai

Room 1228B, Level 12, Chong Hing Finance Center
288 Nanjing West Road, Shanghai 200003, China
Phone: +86 21 6133 7886 - Fax: +86 21 6327 8085
info@altayscientific.com.cn

Altay East Europe Sp. z o.o.

ul. Młynarska 7
01-205 Warszawa, Poland
Phone: +48 22 331 82 29 - Fax: +48 22 331 82 30
info@altayeasteurope.pl - www.altayeasteurope.pl

Altay Scientific Africa

Hai El Andalus (2), Ibn Abdrabbah
11.06.262 Tripoli - Libya
Phone: +218 21 478 1720 - Fax: +218 21 478 1721
tripoli@altayscientific.com

Altay Scientific Romania Srl



ISO 9001

ISO 14001

OHSAS 18001



Altay Scientific S.p.A

Headquarters:

Via Maremmana III, 7b
00030 San Cesareo (Rome) Italy
Phone: + 39 06 94 55 01
Fax: + 39 06 94 55 00 15
info@altayscientific.com
www.altayscientific.com

NUMERICAL INDEX

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
4831.16	High Performance Force Table STEM System	49	4862.19	Heat System	15	5405.70	Complete Universal Base	160
4831.17	Centrifugal Force Stem System	51	4864.19	Optics System 1	18	5406.30	Laboratory Jack, 10x10 cm 4.5^14 cm height	160
4831.18	Inclined Plane STEM System	50	4864.29	Optics System 2	20	5406.32	Laboratory Jack, 15x15 cm 5.5^26 cm height	160
4831.19	Simple Pendulum STEM System	49	4864.39	Optics System 3	23	5406.34	Laboratory Jack, 20x20 cm 6^29.5 cm height	160
4832.00	Radioactivity Bench	121	4865.19	Electrostatics System	25	5408.81.L1000	Support Rod - 100 cm	162
4840.12	RED Motion Sensor	123	4866.19	Electricity System 1	31	5408.81.L350	Support Rod - 35 cm	162
4840.13	RED pH Meter	123	4866.29	Electricity System 2	33	5408.81.L500	Support Rod - 50 cm	162
4840.14	RED Force Sensor	124	4867.19	Magnetics System 1	27	5416.20	Extension Clamp with Rod	162
4840.14	RED Photogate Sensor	124	4867.29	Magnetics System 2	29	5424.52	Silicone Grease	161
4840.16	RED Voltage & Current Sensor	125	4868.19	Electronics System 1	35	5511.00	Bunsen Burner with Accessories	162
4840.17	RED Gas Pressure Sensor	125	4868.29	Electronics System 2	37	7610.01	Advanced Chemistry System	43
4840.18	RED Light Sensor	126	4869.09	Alternative Energy Sources System	39	7615.01	General Chemistry System	41
4840.19	RED Microphone	126	4870.00	Electrolyzer	120	7620.01	Electrochemistry System	45
4840.22	RED EKG Probe	128	4870.01	Carbon Electrode for Electrolyzer	120	7810.01	Plant Physiology System	47
4840.23	RED Dissolved Oxygen Probe	128	4870.03	Nickel Electrode for Electrolyzer	120			
4840.24	RED CO ₂ Gas Sensor	128	4915.00	Altay Mobile Lab	163			
4840.25	RED Magnetic Field Sensor	129	4922.10	Timing Set	65			
4840.36	RED Blood Pressure Sensor	129	4941.12	Altay Cart without Plunger	64			
4840.42	RED Temperature Sensor	127	4941.13	Altay Cart with Plunger	64			
4840.83	RED Wall Charger Power Supply	130	4941.14	Mechanics Upgrade 1	56			
4841.01	Elementary School RED Set 1	135	4941.16	Coupled Pendulum Set	59			
4841.02	Elementary School RED Set 2	135	4941.17	EM Trigger&Launcher for Cart	64			
4841.03	Middle School RED Set 1	135	4941.21	Mechanics Upgrade 2	58			
4841.04	Middle School RED Set 2	136	4941.21-RC	Mechanics Upgrade 2 (with remote control)	58			
4841.05	Physical Science RED Set 1	136	4941.51	Eddy Current Set	60			
4841.06	Physical Science RED Set 2	136	4941.60	Ball Launcher for Cart	65			
4841.07	Physics RED Set 1	137	4941.65	Fan for Cart	65			
4841.08	Physics RED Set 2	137	4944.11	Optics Upgrade 1	61			
4841.09	Chemistry RED Set 1	139	4944.20	Optics Upgrade 2	62			
4841.10	Life Science RED Set 1	138	4944.30	Optics Upgrade 3	63			
4841.11	Environmental RED set 1	139	4954.11	Track Set - 1.45 m	55			
4841.12	Physiology RED set 1	139	4954.12	Track Set	55			
4841.13	Physics RED set 3	137	5401.20	Metal Bosshead	160			
4841.14	Life Science RED Set 2	138	5401.22	Bosshead	161			
4851.04	Helmholtz Coils	113	5401.23	Squared Bosshead	161			
4861.19	Mechanics System 1	6	5401.43	Swivel Bosshead	161			
4861.29	Mechanics System 2	9	5404.52	Universal Retort Stand Base 17x15 cm, rod length 50 cm	160			
4861.39	Mechanics System 3 case 1	12	5404.55	Universal Retort Stand Base 25x16 cm, rod length 65 cm	160			
4861.39	Mechanics System 3 case 2	12	5404.60	Universal Retort Stand Base 32x20 cm, rod length 80 cm	160			